



BARCLAY
Lavatories 2022



The **BARCLAY** Guarantee

We are proud of the brand and products we sell, and we stand behind them 100%. We are committed to offering the right design elements, required performance specs, competitive pricing and unsurpassed customer service.



Barclay Products can trace its history back to 1933 when it was Sterline Showers Company. Its primary products were Converto Showers that enabled consumers with claw foot tubs to take showers, as well as soaking baths. In 1974 the company was transformed into an innovative decorative bath supplier with elegant designer products from around the world joining their domestic portfolio. To reflect their new direction, Sterline Showers became Barclay Products Limited in 1982.

An International Focus on Bath Decor

Since the 1980s, the Barclay management team has focused on securing quality products and concepts from around the world that fit into the lifestyles of North American consumers. The list of countries the team has visited in search of uniquely styled bath products reads like the index to a world atlas – including Argentina, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Denmark, Dubai, Ecuador, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Korea, Mexico, Portugal, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom, and of course, the United States.

Today, Barclay's modern 100,000 square-foot warehouse stocks more than 500 different styles of bathtubs, unique sinks (including wall-hung, pedestal, corner, farm-style, designer kitchen, etc.), pivoting drains, faucets, high-tank toilets, and our original product, Converto Showers!

Table of Contents



Eden 520



Consoles

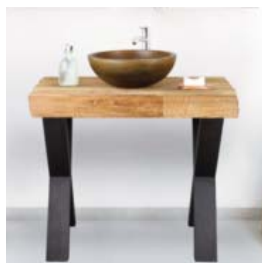
pgs. 4-11



Petite

pgs. 72-91

Pedestal Lavatories...Pg.72
Wall-Hung Basins.....Pg.80



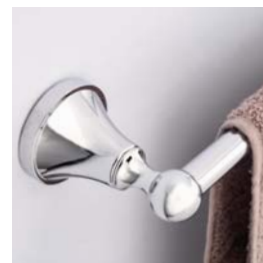
Vanities

pgs. 214-215



Lavatory Faucets

pgs. 216-228



Bath Accessories

pgs. 229-233

Shown on cover is our Kerville BSC136-WH
Shown on inside cover is our Evolution 3-221WH

All products meet or exceed ASME A112.19.2.2018
and CSA B45.1-18



Corners

pgs. 12-16

Wall-Hung Basins.....Pg. 12
Pedestal Lavatory.....Pg.15



Drop-Ins

pgs. 17-27

Vitreous China.....Pg.17
Copper.....Pg.25



Pedestals

pgs. 28-71



Undercounters

pgs. 92-99

Vitreous China.....Pg.92
Copper.....Pg.96



Above Counters

pgs. 100-161

Fire Clay and
Vitreous China..... Pg.100
Copper..... Pg.132
Bamboo..... Pg.136
Teak & Mahogany.... Pg.137
River Stone.....Pg.140
Petrified Wood..... Pg.141
Teak Root..... Pg.141
Onyx..... Pg.142
Granite..... Pg.144
Marble.....Pg.146
Sandstone..... Pg.151
Travertine..... Pg.152
Resin..... Pg.153
Concrete..... Pg.156
Parts..... Pg.160



Wall-Hungs

pgs. 162-213

Vitreous China.....Pg.162
Porcelain.....Pg.208
Resin.....Pg.210
Cast Iron.....Pg.211
Parts.....Pg.212



Resort 450

Index by Part Number.....234
Terms and Conditions.....244
Warranty.....244

New Fashion . . . RAK-Cloud



The chic RAK-Cloud Collection is the latest inspired works by award winning Italian Designer Giuseppe Maurizio Scutellá. A freestanding resin bathtub, one-piece fireclay pedestal lavatory and vitreous china vessel and wall hung basins comprise this amazing new grouping available now from Barclay.



New Fashion . . . RAK-Variant



When not busy winning awards for their impeccable designs, Italian designers Daniel Debiasi and Federico Sandri share their talents by lecturing and teaching their craft. They have designed for some of the best and just completed the RAK-Variant collection of lavatory sinks now available from Barclay. Their striking new collection includes countertop, drop-in and undermount basins.



Picture Gallery - Caroline 380





Picture Gallery - Washington 550





Picture Gallery - Precious

Barclay's Precious line of wall-hung lavatory basins are masterpieces in porcelain, available in an array of six extraordinary shades from which to choose. Fashioned in four sizes, ranging from a 25" single bowl to a 48" double bowl, each sink includes a full size porcelain insert to create an invisible drain.



Travertino Ivory



Unidark Black



Behind Gray



Carrara



Cool Gray



Macaubus



**Honed
Marble Finishes**



Black Forest



King Gold



Lunar



Moon White

**Shades
in
Concrete**



Dark Gray



Terrazzo Black



Terrazzo White



Vintage Brown



Copper Green



Dusk Gray

Naturals



LaPaz in Marble



Tronador in Teak Root



Tiama in Petrified Wood



Kawena in Onyx

Vitreous China



W 47⁵/₈"
D 20"
H 34³/₄"

Each basin interior: 14" x 12¹/₂" • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⁷/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8⁵/₈"
Mount bolts height: 32¹/₂" • Mount holes cc: 34³/₄"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¹/₄"

Des 1210 Double Bowl Console

- Fire clay
- Overflows
- Decorative matte black metal legs

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	631WH-MB	1-hole per bowl	\$4,105

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 40"
D 20"
H 34³/₄"

Basin interior: 18¹/₂" x 12" • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⁷/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¹/₂"
Mount bolts height: 29¹/₂" x 36¹/₄" • Mount holes cc: 30"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¹/₄"

Des 1010 Console

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Decorative matte black metal legs

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	621WH-MB	1-hole	\$3,693
WH	624WH-MB	4" centerset	\$3,693
WH	628WH-MB	8" widespread	\$3,693

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay



W 31 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
D 20"
H 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 12" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 32 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Des 810 Console

- Fire Clay
- Overflow
- Decorative matte black metal legs

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	611WH-MB	1-hole	\$3,425
WH	614WH-MB	4" centerset	\$3,425
WH	618WH-MB	8" widespread	\$3,425

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 24"
D 20"
H 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 12" x 14" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount bolts height: 32 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Des 610 Console

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Decorative matte black metal legs

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	601WH-MB	1-hole	\$3,017
WH	604WH-MB	4" centerset	\$3,017
WH	608WH-MB	8" widespread	\$3,017

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Vitreous China



W 29½"

D 21¾"

H 36"

Basin interior: 19¾" x 13½" • Basin depth: 7⅞"

Mount bolts height for stand: 24¼"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Mount bolts height for sink: 31⅞"

Drew 30" Console with Brass Stand

- Vitreous china
- Brass stand
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	754WH-BN	1 Faucet Hole,Brushed nickel stand	\$1,697
WH	754WH-CP	1 Faucet Hole,Polished chrome stand	\$1,305
WH	754WH-ORB	1 Faucet Hole,Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,787
WH	754WH-PB	1 Faucet Hole,Polished brass stand	\$1,654
WH	754WH-PN	1 Faucet Hole,Polished nickel stand	\$1,672
WH	759WH-BN	4" Centerset,Brushed nickel stand	\$1,697
WH	759WH-CP	4" Centerset,Polished chrome stand	\$1,305
WH	759WH-ORB	4" Centerset,Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,787
WH	759WH-PB	4" Centerset,Polished brass stand	\$1,654
WH	759WH-PN	4" Centerset,Polished nickel stand	\$1,672
WH	752WH-BN	8" Widespread,Brushed nickel stand	\$1,697
WH	752WH-CP	8" Widespread,Polished chrome stand	\$1,305
WH	752WH-ORB	8" Widespread,Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,787
WH	752WH-PB	8" Widespread,Polished brass stand	\$1,654
WH	752WH-PN	8" Widespread,Polished nickel stand	\$1,672

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay



W 29½"

D 21¼"

H 36"

Basin interior: 19¾" x 13½" • Basin depth: 7⅞"

Mount bolts height for stand: 24¼"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Mount bolts height for sink: 31⅞"

Ensal 30" Console with Brass Stand

- Vitreous china
- Decorative backsplash
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	755WH-BN	1 Faucet Hole, Brushed nickel stand	\$1,590
WH	755WH-CP	1 Faucet Hole, Polished chrome stand	\$1,198
WH	755WH-ORB	1 Faucet Hole, Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,680
WH	755WH-PB	1 Faucet Hole, Polished brass stand	\$1,547
WH	755WH-PN	1 Faucet Hole, Polished nickel stand	\$1,565
WH	756WH-BN	4" Centerset, Brushed nickel stand	\$1,590
WH	756WH-CP	4" Centerset, Polished chrome stand	\$1,198
WH	756WH-ORB	4" Centerset, Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,680
WH	756WH-PB	4" Centerset, Polished brass stand	\$1,547
WH	756WH-PN	4" Centerset, Polished nickel stand	\$1,565
WH	753WH-BN	8" Widespread, Brushed nickel stand	\$1,590
WH	753WH-CP	8" Widespread, Polished chrome stand	\$1,198
WH	753WH-ORB	8" Widespread, Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,680
WH	753WH-PB	8" Widespread, Polished brass stand	\$1,547
WH	753WH-PN	8" Widespread, Polished nickel stand	\$1,565

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Vitreous China



W 33¼"
D 22⅝"
H 34¾"

Basin interior: 17" x 14" • Basin depth: 8"
Side deck: 8" • Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 8"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Milano™ Console

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Large deck

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	968-WH	8" widespread	\$1,050
BQ	968-BQ	8" widespread	\$1,159

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/968WH	8" top only	\$ 560
BQ	B/968BQ	8" top only	\$ 619
WH	L/968WH	Legs only (pair)	\$ 490
BQ	L/968BQ	Legs only (pair)	\$ 540

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 42¾"
D 23⅝"
H 34¼"

Basin interior: 20" x 15" • Basin depth: 6½"
Side deck: 9" • Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 8"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Milano™ Deluxe Console

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Large deck

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	971-WH	1-hole	\$2,559
WH	978-WH	8" widespread	\$2,559

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/971WH	1-hole top only	\$ 2,069
WH	B/978WH	8" top only	\$ 2,069
WH	L/968WH	Legs only (pair)	\$ 490

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Milano should be mounted to the wall with toggle bolts or molly bolts (not included).

Faucets not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Fire Clay



W 39½"

D 19⅞"

H 33½"

Rectangular Basin interior: 22¾" x 12½" • Side deck: 8⅞"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9" • Basin depth: 4½"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"



W 31½"

D 19⅞"

H 33½"

Rectangular Basin interior: 18½" x 12" • Side deck: 10⅝"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 3" • Basin depth: 4½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

Opulence™ Large Console

- Fire clay
- Large deck
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	963WH	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole	\$2,485
WH	964WH	His rectangular bowl, 8" widespread	\$2,485

Schedule F

Components

WH	B/963WH	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole top only	\$1,794
WH	B/964WH	His rectangular bowl, 8" top only	\$1,794
WH	L/960WH	Legs only (pair)	\$ 691

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Opulence™ Small Console

- Fire clay
- Large deck
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	961WH	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole	\$1,772
WH	960WH	His rectangular bowl, 4" centerset	\$1,772
WH	962WH	His rectangular bowl, 8" widespread	\$1,772

Schedule F

Components

WH	B/961WH	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole top only	\$1,081
WH	B/960WH	His rectangular bowl, 4" top only	\$1,081
WH	B/962WH	His rectangular bowl, 8" top only	\$1,081
WH	L/960WH	Legs only (pair)	\$ 691

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Fire Clay



W 39½"

D 19⅝"

H 35⅝"

Rectangular Basin interior: 22¾" x 12½" • Side deck: 8⅝"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9" • Basin depth: 4½"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Mount bolts height: 33" • Mount holes cc: 11"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

Opulence™ Large Console with Brass Stand

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Brass stand
- Large deck

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	963WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, BN stand	\$2,467
WH	963WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, CP stand	\$2,232
WH	963WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, ORB stand	\$2,531
WH	963WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PB stand	\$2,430
WH	963WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PN stand	\$2,447
WH	964WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, BN stand	\$2,467
WH	964WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, CP stand	\$2,232
WH	964WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, ORB stand	\$2,531
WH	964WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PB stand	\$2,430
WH	964WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PN stand	\$2,447

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.



W 31½"

D 19⅝"

H 35⅝"

Rectangular Basin interior: 18½" x 12" • Side deck: 10⅜"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 3" • Basin depth: 4½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 33⅜" • Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

Opulence™ Small Console with Brass Stand

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Brass stand
- Large deck

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	961WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, BN stand	\$1,753
WH	961WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, CP stand	\$1,519
WH	961WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, ORB stand	\$1,818
WH	961WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PB stand	\$1,718
WH	961WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PN stand	\$1,733
WH	960WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, BN stand	\$1,753
WH	960WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, CP stand	\$1,519
WH	960WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, ORB stand	\$1,818
WH	960WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, PB stand	\$1,718
WH	960WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, PN stand	\$1,733
WH	962WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, BN stand	\$1,753
WH	962WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, CP stand	\$1,519
WH	962WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, ORB stand	\$1,818
WH	962WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PB stand	\$1,718
WH	962WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PN stand	\$1,733

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay



36" console: 42" console:

W 35½" W 42½"

D 22⅝" D 22½"

H 32⅜" H 32¼"

36" Basin interior: 18⅝" x 12⅝" • Basin depth: 9¼"

36" console side deck: 6½"

42" Basin interior: 18⅝" x 12⅝" • Basin depth: 9¼"

42" console side deck: 9½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"

Mount bolts height: 29½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

Versailles™ Console

- Fire clay
- Large deck
- Overflow
- Drilled for 8" widespread faucet

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	PGVCS-B	36" console complete	\$2,685
WH	PGVCL-B	42" console complete	\$3,018

Schedule F

Components

WH	PGM3P-B	36" console top only	\$1,908
WH	PGL3P-B	42" console top only	\$2,241
WH	PGP-B	Legs only (pair)	\$ 777

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Versailles should be mounted to the wall with toggle bolts or molly bolts (not included).

Color Code **WH** White

Faucet not included.

Wall-Hung Basins



W 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 8"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Sides: 14" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-750WH	\$182
BQ	4-750BQ	\$205

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 5"

Basin interior: 7" x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Culver Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Includes chrome overflow cover

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9022WH	1-hole	\$276

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Dyer Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9030WH	1-hole	\$326

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Back of basin to center of faucet: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Eden Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-1109WH	\$189

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

W 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 9"



Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 11"
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Ethan Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3021WH	1-hole	\$271

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

W 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 8"



Basin interior: 16" x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Sides: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Evolution Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow
- Designed for corner installation

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-231WH	1-hole	\$307
BQ	4-231BQ	1-hole	\$339
WH	4-234WH	4" centerset	\$307
BQ	4-234BQ	4" centerset	\$339
WH	4-238WH	8" widespread	\$307
BQ	4-238BQ	8" widespread	\$339

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets and drain not included

Wall-Hung Basins

W 14¼"

D 15"

H 5½"



Basin interior: 13" x 8⅝" • Basin depth: 3"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅛"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9"
 Faucet holes: 1⅜"

Fowler Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9032WH	1-hole	\$305

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

W 17⅞"

D 14⅝"

H 7½"



Basin interior: 9¾" x 6⅞" • Basin depth: 5"
 Sides: 12⅞" • Spout hole: 1⅞"

Petite Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-745WH	\$220
BQ	4-745BQ	\$252

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



Basin dimensions: 17¾" x 15¾" • Basin depth: 5"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7¾" • Height: 6"

Resort Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-1091WH	\$220

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Pedestal Lavatories

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Eden Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1109WH	1-hole	\$307

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1109WH	Basin only	\$188
WH	C/3-1109WH	Column only	\$119

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

W 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 36 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6"Back of basin to center of faucet: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 11"

Mount bolts height: 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Ethan Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3021WH	1-hole	\$422

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-3021WH	Basin only	\$263
WH	C/3-3020WH	Column only	\$159

Schedule V

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets and drain not included

Pedestal Lavatories



W 23½"
D 25¼"
H 33"

Basin interior: 16" x 13½" • Basin depth: 6½"
16½" sides • Back of basin to center of faucet: 5¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 10½"
Mount bolts height: 30¼" • Mount holes cc: 1"
Spout hole: 1⅝"

Evolution™ Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-221WH	1-hole	\$425
BQ	3-221BQ	1-hole	\$479
WH	3-224WH	4"centerset	\$425
BQ	3-224BQ	4"centerset	\$479
WH	3-228WH	8" widespread	\$425
BQ	3-228BQ	8" widespread	\$479

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-221WH	1-hole basin only	\$306
BQ	B/3-221BQ	1-hole basin only	\$337
WH	B/3-224WH	4"centerset	\$306
BQ	B/3-224BQ	4"centerset	\$337
WH	B/3-228WH	8" basin only	\$306
BQ	B/3-228BQ	8" basin only	\$337
WH	C/3-430WH	Column only	\$119
BQ	C/3-430BQ	Column only	\$142

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 17¾"
D 15¾"
H 31⅝"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7¾" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 4¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 12½"
Mount bolts height: 28¾" • Mount holes cc: 6"
Spout hole: 1⅝"

Resort Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1091WH	1-hole	\$377

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1091WH	Basin only	\$219
WH	C/3-1091WH	Column only	\$1158

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"
Faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Cilla Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-151WH	1 hole	\$377
WH	4-158WH	8" widespread	\$377

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 14"
H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Corona™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-465WH	\$182
BQ	4-465BQ	\$205

Schedule V



W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Emma™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Fully glazed on the outside

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-520WH	\$307

Schedule V

Can be used in undercounter or drop-in installations.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucet and drains not included

Vitreous China

W 35½"
D 18⅞"
H 4⅜"



Basin interior: 31½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 4½"
Faucet: 1⅜"

Harmony 35" Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-2061WH	1 hole	\$1,239
WH	4-2068WH	8" widespread	\$1,239

Schedule V

W 47¼"
D 18⅞"
H 4⅜"



Basin interior: 43½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 4"
Faucet: 1⅜"

Harmony 47" Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-2071WH	1 hole	\$1,373
WH	4-2078WH	8" widespread	\$1,373

Schedule V

W 21¾"
D 13"
H 5⅝"



Basin interior: 18" x 10" • Basin depth: 3⅝"

Infinity™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Offset bottom
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-327WH	\$809

Schedule V

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 18¼"
D 13¼"
H 7¼"



Basin interior: 15½" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 5½"

Lily™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Can be used as a drop-in or undercounter
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-525WH	\$197

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

W 17¾"
D 13¾"
H 7¼"



Basin interior: 15¾" x 12" • Basin depth: 5"

Lisbon™ 17" Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Fluted basin
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-710WH	\$197
BQ	4-710BQ	\$237

Schedule V



Basin Top: 22½" x 14½"

Basin interior: 20½" x 11¾" • Basin depth: 3½"
Above counter height: 3"

Resort Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-1080WH	\$244

Schedule V

We recommend use with the Umbrella Drain #UD701.
May be used as drop-in or vessel.

Drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin Top: 22" x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Base: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Santa Fe™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Can be used as a vessel or a drop-in

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-640WH	\$479

Schedule V



W 20"
D 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6"
Faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Series 600 Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-181WH	1-hole	\$392
WH	4-188WH	8" widespread	\$392

Schedule V



W 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 6"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Sienna™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Fluted basin
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-709WH	\$182
BQ	4-709BQ	\$205

Schedule V

Drain and faucet not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 14"
D 14"
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Above counter height: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Variant Round Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-605WH	\$277

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
D 14"
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Above counter height: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Variant Oval Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-606WH	\$327

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 14"
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Above counter height: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Variant Large Oval Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-607WH	\$367

Schedule V

Drain not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 14"
D 14"
H 4³/₄"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3¹/₂"

Variant Square Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-608WH	\$342

Schedule V

W 21¹/₂"
D 14"
H 4³/₄"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3¹/₂"

Variant Rectangular Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-609WH	\$403

Schedule V

Drain and faucet not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 16½"
D 16½"
H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

Variant Round Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-651WH	\$302

Schedule V

W 19¾"
D 16½"
H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

Variant Oval Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-661WH	\$360

Schedule V

W 23¾"
D 16½"
H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

Variant Large Oval Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-671WH	\$458

Schedule V

Color Code **WH** White

Drain and faucet not included

Vitreous China

W 16½"
D 16½"
H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

Variant Square Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-681WH	\$352

Schedule V

W 21½"
D 16½"
H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

Variant Rectangular Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-691WH	\$451

Schedule V

Drain and faucet not included

Color Code **WH** White

Copper



W 12"
D 12"
H 6½"

Basin interior: 10" x 10" • Basin depth: 6¼"

Abita Small Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
AC	6713-AC	Self-rimming	\$397
PE	6713-PE	Self-rimming	\$441

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.



W 15"
D 15"
H 5½"

Basin interior: 11¼" x 11¼" • Basin depth: 5¼"

Abner Medium Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
AC	6723-AC	Self-rimming	\$529
PE	6723-PE	Self-rimming	\$573

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.



W 17"
D 17"
H 7"

Basin interior: 15" x 15" • Basin depth: 6¼"

Aldo Large Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
AC	6733-AC	Self-rimming	\$573
PE	6733-PE	Self-rimming	\$615

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Hammered Pewter

Copper



W 14"
D 14"
H 4 5/8"

Basin interior diameter: 11 1/2" • Basin depth: 4 1/4"

Alex 14" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1 1/4" drain
- Polished nickel plating
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
PN	7-601PN	\$353

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 18"
D 18"
H 8"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7 3/4"

Arisbel 18" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1 1/2" drain
- Polished nickel plating
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
PN	7-602PN	\$529

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PN** Polished Nickel

Copper



W 18"
D 18"
H 8"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7¼"

Drios 18" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Smooth antique finish
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
SAC	7-608SAC	\$573

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 19"
D 15½"
H 6"

Basin interior: 16½" x 13" • Basin depth: 5½"

Finn 19" Oval Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Smooth antique finish
- 1½" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
SAC	7-610SAC	\$485

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Pewter **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Vitreous China



W 23"

D 18½"

H 33"

Basin interior: 18½" x 11" • Basin depth: 7¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"

Mount bolts height: 31⅝" • Mount holes cc: 6⅝"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½" and 2"

Ambrose Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-451WH	1-hole	\$305
WH	3-454WH	4" centerset	\$305
WH	3-456WH	6" mini-widespread	\$305

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-451WH	1-hole basin only	\$202
WH	B/3-454WH	4" basin only	\$202
WH	B/3-456WH	6" basin only	\$202
WH	C/3-450WH	Column only	\$103

Schedule V



W 21⅝"

D 17⅝"

H 32⅝"

Basin interior: 18½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 6½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"

Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 10½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

Anabel 555 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-421WH	1-hole	\$487
WH	3-428WH	8" widespread	\$487

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-421WH	1-hole basin only	\$267
WH	B/3-428WH	8" basin only	\$267
WH	C/3-420WH	Column only	\$220

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 25"
D 20½"
H 33¼"

Basin interior: 21¼" x 14" • Basin depth: 8¾"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"
Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 10¾"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Anabel 630 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-431WH	1-hole	\$440
WH	3-438WH	8" widespread	\$440

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-431WH	1-hole basin only	\$220
WH	B/3-438WH	8" basin only	\$220
WH	C/3-431WH	Column only	\$220

Schedule V



W 34¾"
D 22¾"
H 33¾"

Basin interior: 18¾" x 13¾" • Basin depth: 7½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 9¼"
Mount bolts height: 28¼" • Mount holes cc: 4"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Anders Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Subtle backsplash
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3001WH	1-hole	\$586
WH	3-3004WH	4" centerset	\$586
WH	3-3008WH	8" widespread	\$586

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-3001WH	1-hole basin only	\$419
WH	B/3-3004WH	4" basin only	\$419
WH	B/3-3008WH	8" basin only	\$419
WH	C/3-3000WH	Column only	\$167

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 19½"
D 16¾"
H 36"

Basin interior: 15½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
Mount bolts height: 32½" • Mount holes cc: 6⅝"
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

Arianne Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Fluted column
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3051WH	1-hole	\$413
WH	3-3054WH	4" centerset	\$413

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-3051WH	1-hole basin only	\$238
WH	B/3-3054WH	4" basin only	\$238
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only	\$175

Schedule V



W 19¾"
D 15¼"
H 32½"

Basin interior: 15½" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"
Mount bolts height: 29¾" • Mount holes cc: 6"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½" and 2"

Ashley Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-9161WH	1-hole	\$189
WH	3-9164WH	4" centerset	\$189

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-9161WH	1-hole basin only	\$130
WH	B/3-9164WH	4" basin only	\$130
WH	C/3-9160WH	Column only	\$ 59

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 19"
D 16½"
H 35⅝"

Basin interior: 15¼" x 9⅝" • Basin depth: 5⅝"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
Mount bolts height: 33½" • Mount holes cc: 3¾"
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

Bali™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted basin and column
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-584WH	4" centerset	\$285
BQ	3-584BQ	4" centerset	\$323
WH	3-588WH	8" widespread	\$285
BQ	3-588BQ	8" widespread	\$323

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-584WH	4" basin only	\$166
BQ	B/3-584BQ	4" basin only	\$181
WH	B/3-588WH	8" basin only	\$166
BQ	B/3-588BQ	8" basin only	\$181
WH	C/3-580WH	Column only	\$119
BQ	C/3-580BQ	Column only	\$142

Schedule V



W 20½"
D 17⅜"
H 31¾"

Basin interior: 16¼" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 28⅝" • Mount holes cc: 7¼"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¼" and 2"

Banks Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Chrome overflow cover included
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-9151WH	1-hole	\$254
WH	3-9154WH	4" centerset	\$254

Components

WH	B/3-9151WH	1-hole basin only	\$177
WH	B/3-9154WH	4" basin only	\$177
WH	C/3-9150WH	Column only	\$ 77

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 24 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 32 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 7"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 2"

Burke Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-461WH	1-hole	\$340
WH	3-464WH	4" centerset	\$340
WH	3-466WH	6" mini-widespread	\$340

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-461WH	1-hole basin only	\$225
WH	B/3-464WH	4" basin only	\$225
WH	B/3-466WH	6" basin only	\$225
WH	C/3-460WH	Column only	\$115

Schedule V



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Caroline 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2011WH	1-hole	\$339
WH	3-2014WH	4" centerset	\$339
WH	3-2018WH	8" widespread	\$339

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-2011WH	1-hole basin only	\$220
WH	B/3-2014WH	4" basin only	\$220
WH	B/3-2018WH	8" basin only	\$220
WH	C/3-2010WH	Column only	\$119

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Caroline 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2001WH	1-hole	\$354
WH	3-2004WH	4" centerset	\$354
WH	3-2008WH	8" widespread	\$354

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-2001WH	1-hole basin only	\$196
WH	B/3-2004WH	4" basin only	\$196
WH	B/3-2008WH	8" basin only	\$196
WH	C/3-2000WH	Column only	\$158

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Chelsea/Hampshire™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-201WH	4" centerset	\$237

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-201WH	4" basin only	\$145
WH	C/3-201WH	Column only	\$ 92

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 19½"

D 19"

H 35½"

Basin interior: 16⅞" x 12⅞" • Basin depth: 9¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"

Faucet hole: 1⅜"

Cloud Pedestal Lavatory

- Fireclay
- No overflow
- Includes white drain cover

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	CL3-201WH	1-hole, Glossy finish	\$2,999
WH	CL3-201WHMT	1-hole, Matte finish	\$3,102

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 22½"

D 18⅞"

H 31⅞"

Basin interior: 17½" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 6¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8⅞"

Mount bolts height: 31⅞" • Mount holes cc: 4½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½" and 2"

Collins Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-281WH	1-hole	\$290

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-281WH	1-hole basin only	\$193
WH	C/3-280WH	Column only	\$ 97

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 21½"
D 16½"
H 32½"

Basin interior: 19¼" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Compact 545 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-551WH	1-hole	\$358
WH	3-554WH	4" centerset	\$358
WH	3-556WH	6" mini-widespread	\$358
WH	3-558WH	8" widespread	\$358

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-551WH	1-hole basin only	\$200
WH	B/3-554WH	4" basin only	\$200
WH	B/3-556WH	6" basin only	\$200
WH	B/3-558WH	8" basin only	\$200
WH	C/3-530WH	Column only	\$158

Schedule V



W 19¾"
D 15"
H 32¾"

Basin interior: 18" x 10" • Basin depth: 6½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Compact 500 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-541WH	1-hole	\$346
WH	3-544WH	4" centerset	\$346
WH	3-548WH	8" widespread	\$346

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-541WH	1-hole basin only	\$188
WH	B/3-544WH	4" basin only	\$188
WH	B/3-548WH	8" basin only	\$188
WH	C/3-530WH	Column only	\$158

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Compact 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-531WH	1-hole	\$358
WH	3-534WH	4" centerset	\$358
WH	3-538WH	8" widespread	\$358

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-531WH	1-hole basin only	\$200
WH	B/3-534WH	4" basin only	\$200
WH	B/3-538WH	8" basin only	\$200
WH	C/3-530WH	Column only	\$158

Schedule V



W 32"

D 22"

H 35"

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Corbin Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as wall hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3011WH	1-hole	\$965
WH	3-3014WH	4" centerset	\$965
WH	3-3018WH	8" widespread	\$965

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-3011WH	1-hole basin only	\$664
WH	B/3-3014WH	4" basin only	\$664
WH	B/3-3018WH	8" basin only	\$664
WH	C/3-3010WH	Column only	\$301

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Vitreous China



W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D 19"

H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 13" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Cynthia 570™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-171WH	1-hole	\$253
WH	3-178WH	8" widespread	\$253

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-171WH	1-hole basin only	\$149
WH	B/3-178WH	8" basin only	\$149
WH	C/3-160WH	Column only	\$104

Schedule V



W 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Cynthia 520™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-161WH	1-hole	\$261
WH	3-168WH	8" widespread	\$261

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-161WH	1-hole basin only	\$157
WH	B/3-168WH	8" basin only	\$157
WH	C/3-160WH	Column only	\$104

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 39 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 18"

H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13" • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " each sideFaucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Des 1010 Pedestal Lavatory

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung or console

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-621WH	1-hole	\$1,485
WH	3-624WH	4" centerset	\$1,485
WH	3-628WH	8" widespread	\$1,485

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-621WH	1-hole basin only	\$1,225
WH	B/3-624WH	4" basin only	\$1,225
WH	B/3-628WH	8" basin only	\$1,225
WH	C/3-600WH	Column only	\$ 260

Schedule V



W 32"

D 18"

H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 5" each sideFaucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Des 810 Pedestal Lavatory

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung or console

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-611WH	1-hole	\$1,396
WH	3-614WH	4" centerset	\$1,396
WH	3-618WH	8" widespread	\$1,396

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-611WH	1-hole basin only	\$1,136
WH	B/3-614WH	4" basin only	\$1,136
WH	B/3-618WH	8" basin only	\$1,136
WH	C/3-600WH	Column only	\$ 260

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 24"
D 18"
H 32¼"

Basin interior: 20¼" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"
Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

Des 610 Pedestal Lavatory

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung or console

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-601WH	1-hole	\$988
WH	3-604WH	4" centerset	\$988
WH	3-608WH	8" widespread	\$988

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-601WH	1-hole basin only	\$728
WH	B/3-604WH	4" basin only	\$728
WH	B/3-608WH	8" basin only	\$728
WH	C/3-600WH	Column only	\$260

Schedule V



W 30¼"
D 21½"
H 35¼"

Basin interior: 18" x 11¼" • Basin depth: 6¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"
Mount bolts height: 30¾" • Mount holes cc: 6¾"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Drew 770 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as console

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-9101WH	1-hole	\$1,039
WH	3-9104WH	4" centerset	\$1,039
WH	3-9108WH	8" widespread	\$1,039

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-9101WH	1-hole basin only	\$694
WH	B/3-9104WH	4" basin only	\$694
WH	B/3-9108WH	8" basin only	\$694
WH	C/3-9000WH	Column only	\$345

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 25½"

D 21½"

H 32⅝"

Basin interior: 23⅞" x 14½" • Basin depth: 4½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

Eden 650™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1121WH	1-hole	\$394
WH	3-1124WH	4" centerset	\$394
WH	3-1128WH	8" widespread	\$394

Schedule V

Components

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	B/3-1121WH	1-hole basin only	\$275
WH	B/3-1124WH	4" basin only	\$275
WH	B/3-1128WH	8" basin only	\$275
WH	C/3-1120WH	Column only	\$119

Schedule V



W 20½"

D 17"

H 32¼"

Basin interior: 18" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6⅞"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"

Mount bolts height: 30⅝" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

Eden 520™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1111WH	1-hole	\$307
WH	3-1114WH	4" centerset	\$307
WH	3-1118WH	8" widespread	\$307

Schedule V

Components

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	B/3-1111WH	1-hole basin only	\$188
WH	B/3-1114WH	4" basin only	\$188
WH	B/3-1118WH	8" basin only	\$188
WH	C/3-1110WH	Column only	\$119

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 17³/₄"
D 14¹/₂"
H 32¹/₄"

Basin interior: 16¹/₂" x 9¹/₄" • Basin depth: 4³/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₂"
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8⁵/₈"
Faucet and spout holes: 1³/₈"

Eden 450™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1101WH	1-hole	\$291
WH	3-1104WH	4" centerset	\$291
WH	3-1108WH	8" widespread	\$291

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1101WH	1-hole basin only	\$172
WH	B/3-1104WH	4" basin only	\$172
WH	B/3-1108WH	8" basin only	\$172
WH	C/3-1100WH	Column only	\$119

Schedule V



W 17³/₄"
D 18³/₄"
H 32¹/₄"

Basin interior: 16¹/₂" x 9¹/₄" • Basin depth: 4³/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 6³/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 11¹/₂"
Mount bolts height: 30" • Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Eden Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Designed for corner
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1109WH	1-hole	\$307

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1109WH	Basin only	\$188
WH	C/3-1109WH	Column only	\$119

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 18" x 12" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Elena 600™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-151WH	1-hole	\$668
WH	3-158WH	8" widespread	\$668

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-151WH	1-hole basin only	\$416
WH	B/3-158WH	8" widespread basin only	\$416
WH	C/3-140WH	Column only	\$252

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Elena 500™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-141WH	1-hole	\$589
WH	3-144WH	4" centerset	\$589
WH	3-148WH	8" widespread	\$589

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-141WH	1-hole basin only	\$337
WH	B/3-144WH	4" basin only	\$337
WH	B/3-148WH	8" basin only	\$337
WH	C/3-140WH	Column only	\$252

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Pedestal Lavatories



W 30"
D 22¼"
H 35½"

Basin interior: 19¼" x 14" • Basin depth: 9¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"
Mount bolts height: 30⅞" • Mount holes cc: 7½"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Ensai Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as console

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-9121WH	1-hole	\$940
WH	3-9124WH	4" centerset	\$940
WH	3-9128WH	8" widespread	\$940

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-9121WH	1-hole basin only	\$595
WH	B/3-9124WH	4" basin only	\$595
WH	B/3-9128WH	8" basin only	\$595
WH	C/3-9000WH	Column only	\$345

Schedule V



W 26½"
D 21⅞"
H 36⅞"

Basin interior: 17⅞" x 10⅞" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 5½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 11"
Mount bolts height: 33⅝" • Mount holes cc: 5½"
Spout hole: 1⅜"

Ethan Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as wall hung
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3021WH	1-hole	\$422

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-3021WH	Basin only	\$263
WH	C/3-3020WH	Column only	\$159

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Pedestal Lavatories



W 23½"
D 25¼"
H 33"

Basin interior: 16" x 13½" • Basin depth: 6½"
16½" sides • Back of basin to center of faucet: 5¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 10½"
Mount bolts height: 30¼" • Mount holes cc: 1"
Spout hole: 1½"

Evolution™ Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as wall hung
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-221WH	1-hole	\$425
BQ	3-221BQ	1-hole	\$479
WH	3-224WH	4"centerset	\$425
BQ	3-224BQ	4"centerset	\$479
WH	3-228WH	8" widespread	\$425
BQ	3-228BQ	8" widespread	\$479

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-221WH	1-hole basin only	\$306
BQ	B/3-221BQ	1-hole basin only	\$337
WH	B/3-224WH	4"centerset	\$306
BQ	B/3-224BQ	4"centerset	\$337
WH	B/3-228WH	8" basin only	\$306
BQ	B/3-228BQ	8" basin only	\$337
WH	C/3-430WH	Column only	\$119
BQ	C/3-430BQ	Column only	\$142

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Flora™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow



W 24½"
D 18⅞"
H 32½"

Basin interior: 20½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 7"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7⅞"
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 10⅞"
Spout hole: 1½"

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-251WH	1-hole	\$307
WH	3-258WH	8" widespread	\$307

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-251WH	1-hole basin only	\$203
WH	B/3-258WH	8" basin only	\$203
WH	C/3-250WH	Column only	\$104

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 16½"
D 14⅞"
H 33¾"

Basin interior: 14½" x 9⅞" • Basin depth: 5⅞"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 5"
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

Gair Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3031WH	1-hole	\$250
WH	3-3034WH	4" centerset	\$250

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-3031WH	1-hole basin only	\$120
WH	B/3-3034WH	4" basin only	\$120
WH	C/3-3030WH	Column only	\$130

Schedule V



W 28⅞"
D 20½"
H 33⅞"

Basin interior: 21" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 8"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

Galaxy™ 28" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-971WH	1 faucet hole	\$738
WH	3-978WH	8" widespread	\$738

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-971WH	1 hole basin only	\$541
WH	B/3-978WH	8" basin only	\$541
WH	C/3-950WH	Column only	\$197

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 22½"

D 17"

H 33"

Basin interior: 17½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 5½"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"
 Mount bolts height: 31½" • Mount holes cc: 6"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Hampshire™ 575 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-202WH	4" centerset	\$229
BQ	3-202BQ	4" centerset	\$166

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-202WH	4" basin only	\$ 87
BQ	B/3-202BQ	4" basin only	\$102
WH	C/3-202WH	Column only	\$142
BQ	C/3-202BQ	Column only	\$ 64

Schedule V



W 17¾"

D 14¾"

H 31½"

Basin interior: 13¾" x 8¾" • Basin depth: 4½"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 6½"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Hampshire/Chelsea™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-201WH	4" centerset	\$237

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-201WH	4" basin only	\$145
WH	C/3-201WH	Column only	\$ 92

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 34 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Hartford™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-314WH	4" centerset	\$229
BQ	3-314BQ	4" centerset	\$261
WH	3-318WH	8" widespread	\$229
BQ	3-318BQ	8" widespread	\$261

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-314WH	4" basin only	\$141
BQ	B/3-314BQ	4" basin only	\$166
WH	B/3-318WH	8" basin only	\$141
BQ	B/3-318BQ	8" basin only	\$166
WH	C/3-300WH	Column only	\$ 88
BQ	C/3-300BQ	Column only	\$ 95

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 32"

D 21¼"

H 33¼"

Basin interior: 30" x 14" • Basin depth: 8½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Jumeirah™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-678WH	8" widespread	\$676

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-678WH	8" basin only	\$432
WH	C/3-670WH	Column only	\$244

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 20"

H 33 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Karla 650™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-351WH	1-hole	\$339
WH	3-354WH	4" centerset	\$339
WH	3-358WH	8" widespread	\$339

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-351WH	1-hole basin only	\$220
WH	B/3-354WH	4" basin only	\$220
WH	B/3-358WH	8" basin only	\$220
WH	C/3-310WH	Column only	\$119

Schedule V



W 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 33"

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Karla 605™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-301WH	1-hole	\$363
WH	3-304WH	4" centerset	\$363
WH	3-308WH	8" widespread	\$363

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-301WH	1-hole basin only	\$244
WH	B/3-304WH	4" basin only	\$244
WH	B/3-308WH	8" basin only	\$244
WH	C/3-310WH	Column only	\$119

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18" x 11" • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Karla 550™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-331WH	1-hole	\$354
WH	3-334WH	4" centerset	\$354
WH	3-338WH	8" widespread	\$354

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-331WH	1-hole basin only	\$235
WH	B/3-334WH	4" basin only	\$235
WH	B/3-338WH	8" basin only	\$235
WH	C/3-310WH	Column only	\$119

Schedule V



W 20"

D 16"

H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 16" x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Karla 505™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-291WH	1-hole	\$316
WH	3-294WH	4" centerset	\$316
WH	3-298WH	8" widespread	\$316

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-291WH	1-hole basin only	\$197
WH	B/3-294WH	4" basin only	\$197
WH	B/3-298WH	8" basin only	\$197
WH	C/3-310WH	Column only	\$119

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 16"

H 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Lara 510™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-121WH	1-hole	\$315
WH	3-128WH	8" widespread	\$315

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-121WH	1-hole basin only	\$157
WH	B/3-128WH	8" basin only	\$157
WH	C/3-120WH	Column only	\$158

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11"
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Levine Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2071WH	1-hole	\$610
WH	3-2074WH	4" centerset	\$610

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-2071WH	1-hole basin only	\$366
WH	B/3-2074WH	4" centerset basin only	\$366
WH	C/3-2070WH	Column only	\$244

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 33 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 21" x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Metropolitan 600™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1001WH	1-hole	\$636
WH	3-1004WH	4" centerset	\$636
WH	3-1008WH	8" widespread	\$636

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1001WH	1-hole basin only	\$407
WH	B/3-1004WH	4" basin only	\$407
WH	B/3-1008WH	8" basin only	\$407
WH	C/3-940WH	Column only	\$229

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 20³/₄"
D 16³/₈"
H 33³/₈"

Basin interior: 18¹/₄" x 10¹/₂" • Basin depth: 5¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₄"
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 9¹/₄"
Faucet and spout holes: 1³/₈"

Metropolitan 520™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-941WH	1-hole	\$582
WH	3-944WH	4" centerset	\$582
WH	3-948WH	8" widespread	\$582

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-941WH	1-hole basin only	\$353
WH	B/3-944WH	4" basin only	\$353
WH	B/3-948WH	8" basin only	\$353
WH	C/3-940WH	Large column only	\$229

Schedule V



W 16¹/₂"
D 13³/₄"
H 33³/₈"

Basin interior: 14¹/₄" x 7⁷/₈" • Basin depth: 5¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5¹/₈"
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7⁷/₈"
Faucet and spout holes: 1³/₈"

Metropolitan 420™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-931WH	1-hole	\$566
WH	3-934WH	4" centerset	\$566

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-931WH	1-hole basin only	\$337
WH	B/3-934WH	4" basin only	\$337
WH	C/3-930WH	Small column only	\$229

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 25½"

D 19"

H 33½"

Basin interior: 20¾" x 11½" • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¾"

Mount bolts height: 30¾" • Mount holes cc: 8¾"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Mistral 650™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-271WH	1-hole	\$683
WH	3-274WH	4" centerset	\$683
WH	3-278WH	8" widespread	\$683

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-271WH	1-hole basin only	\$454
WH	B/3-274WH	4" basin only	\$454
WH	B/3-278WH	8" basin only	\$454
WH	C/3-270WH	Column only	\$229

Schedule V



W 20"

D 15½"

H 32½"

Basin interior: 16" x 9" • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"

Mount bolts height: 30¾" • Mount holes cc: 8¾"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Mistral 510™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-261WH	1-hole	\$630
WH	3-264WH	4" centerset	\$630
WH	3-268WH	8" widespread	\$630

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-261WH	1-hole basin only	\$401
WH	B/3-264WH	4" basin only	\$401
WH	B/3-268WH	8" basin only	\$401
WH	C/3-270WH	Large column only	\$229

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Vitreous China



W 25⁵/₈"
D 18³/₈"
H 35¹/₂"

Basin interior: 21¹/₄" x 12¹/₈" • Basin depth: 4¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¹/₄"
Mount bolts height: 3²/₈" • Mount holes cc: 11¹/₄"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¹/₂"

Morning 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1231WH	1-hole	\$473
WH	3-1238WH	8" widespread	\$473

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-231WH	1-hole basin only	\$307
WH	B/3-238WH	8" basin only	\$307
WH	C/3-230WH	Column only	\$166

Schedule V



W 26"
D 21³/₄"
H 33³/₈"

Basin interior: 21¹/₂" x 14¹/₂" • Basin depth: 7¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2³/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¹/₄"
Mount bolts height: 3¹/₂" • Mount holes cc: 11¹/₄"
Faucet and spout holes: 1³/₈"

Orient 660™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-181WH	1-hole	\$511
WH	3-188WH	8" widespread	\$511

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-181WH	1-hole basin only	\$291
	B/3-188WH	8" basin only	\$291
	C/3-180WH	Column only	\$220

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
 D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9"
 Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
 D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9"
 Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Opulence™ Pedestal Lavatory “His”

- Fire clay
- Rectangular bowl
- Transitional style
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-361WH	1-hole	\$1,153
WH	3-364WH	4" centerset	\$1,153
WH	3-368WH	8" widespread	\$1,153

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-361WH	1-hole basin only	\$892
WH	B/3-364WH	4" basin only	\$892
WH	B/3-368WH	8" basin only	\$892
WH	C/3-360WH	Column only	\$261

Schedule V

Opulence™ Pedestal Lavatory “Hers”

- Fire clay
- Oval bowl
- Transitional style
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-371WH	1-hole	\$1,215
WH	3-378WH	8" widespread	\$1,215

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-371WH	1-hole basin only	\$954
WH	B/3-378WH	8" basin only	\$954
WH	C/3-360WH	Column only	\$261

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Fireclay



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Reserva 550™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-341WH	1-hole	\$888
WH	3-344WH	4" centerset	\$888
WH	3-348WH	8" widespread	\$888

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-341WH	1-hole basin only	\$526
WH	B/3-344WH	4" basin only	\$526
WH	B/3-348WH	8" basin only	\$526
WH	C/3-340WH	Column only	\$362

Schedule V



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Resort 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1081WH	1-hole	\$621
WH	3-1084WH	4" centerset	\$621
WH	3-1088WH	8" widespread	\$621

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1081WH	1-hole basin only	\$392
WH	B/3-1084WH	4" basin only	\$392
WH	B/3-1088WH	8" basin only	\$392
WH	C/3-1080WH	Column only	\$229

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17" x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Resort 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1071WH	1-hole	\$507
WH	3-1074WH	4" centerset	\$507
WH	3-1078WH	8" widespread	\$507

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1071WH	1-hole basin only	\$345
WH	B/3-1074WH	4" basin only	\$345
WH	B/3-1078WH	8" basin only	\$345
WH	C/3-1060WH	Column only	\$162

Schedule V



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 15" x 11" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Resort 500 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1061WH	1-hole	\$436
WH	3-1064WH	4" centerset	\$436
WH	3-1068WH	8" widespread	\$436

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1061WH	1-hole basin only	\$274
WH	B/3-1064WH	4" basin only	\$274
WH	B/3-1068WH	8" basin only	\$274
WH	C/3-1060WH	Column only	\$162

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Vitreous China



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 4"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Mount bolts height: 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



W 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Resort Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1091WH	1-hole	\$377

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1091WH	Basin only	\$219
WH	C/3-1091WH	Column only	\$158

Schedule V

Sensation Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	SE3-101WH	1-hole	\$910

Schedule V

Components

WH	SEB3-101WH	4" basin only	\$635
WH	SEC3-100WH	Column only	\$275

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 21½"
D 18"
H 35½"

Basin interior: 19" x 12" • Basin depth: 7½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"
Faucet hole: 1½"

Sensation One-Piece Pedestal Lavatory

- Fireclay
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	SE3-110WH	No hole	\$2,280
WH	SE3-111WH	1-hole	\$2,370

Schedule V



W 20½"
D 16¾"
H 32"

Basin interior: 18¾" x 11" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"
Mount bolts height: 29½" • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Series 600™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-211WH	1-hole	\$410
WH	3-214WH	4" centerset	\$410
WH	3-218WH	8" widespread	\$410

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-211WH	1-hole basin only	\$306
WH	B/3-214WH	4" basin only	\$306
WH	B/3-218WH	8" basin only	\$306
WH	C/3-210WH	Column only	\$104

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 34 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Silvi 15" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3061WH	1-hole	\$369
WH	3-3064WH	4" centerset	\$369

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-3061WH	1-hole basin only	\$194
WH	B/3-3064WH	4" basin only	\$194
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only	\$175

Schedule V



W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Silvi 20" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3041WH	1-hole	\$406
WH	3-3044WH	4" centerset	\$406
WH	3-3046WH	6" mini-widespread	\$406

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-3041WH	1-hole basin only	\$231
WH	B/3-3044WH	4" basin only	\$231
WH	B/3-3046WH	6" basin only	\$231
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only	\$175

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Summit™ 600 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-771WH	1-hole	\$731
WH	3-774WH	4" centerset	\$731
WH	3-778WH	8" widespread	\$731

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-771WH	1-hole basin only	\$526
WH	B/3-774WH	4" basin only	\$526
WH	B/3-778WH	8" basin only	\$526
WH	C/3-760WH	Column only	\$205

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Summit™ 500 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-761WH	1-hole	\$636
WH	3-764WH	4" centerset	\$636
WH	3-768WH	8" widespread	\$636

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-761WH	1-hole basin only	\$431
WH	B/3-764WH	4" basin only	\$431
WH	B/3-768WH	8" basin only	\$431
WH	C/3-760WH	Column only	\$205

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucet not included

Vitreous China



W 26"
D 20½"
H 35¾"

Basin interior: 21¼" x 12¾" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Stanford™ 660 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-844WH	4" centerset	\$339
BQ	3-844BQ	4" centerset	\$354
WH	3-848WH	8" widespread	\$339
BQ	3-848BQ	8" widespread	\$354

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-844WH	4" basin only	\$220
BQ	B/3-844BQ	4" basin only	\$212
WH	B/3-848WH	8" basin only	\$220
BQ	B/3-848BQ	8" basin only	\$212
WH	C/3-840WH	Large column only	\$119
BQ	C/3-840BQ	Large column only	\$142

Schedule V



W 23⅝"
D 17⅞"
H 35⅝"

Basin interior: 18⅞" x 11⅞" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Stanford™ 600 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-854WH	4" centerset	\$323
BQ	3-854BQ	4" centerset	\$377
WH	3-858WH	8" widespread	\$323
BQ	3-858BQ	8" widespread	\$377

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-854WH	4" basin only	\$204
BQ	B/3-854BQ	4" basin only	\$235
WH	B/3-858WH	8" basin only	\$204
BQ	B/3-858BQ	8" basin only	\$235
WH	C/3-840WH	Large column only	\$119
BQ	C/3-840BQ	Large column only	\$142

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 6"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Stanford™ 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-864WH	4" centerset	\$300
BQ	3-864BQ	4" centerset	\$315
WH	3-868WH	8" widespread	\$300
BQ	3-868BQ	8" widespread	\$315

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-864WH	4" basin only	\$196
BQ	B/3-864BQ	4" basin only	\$205
WH	B/3-868WH	8" basin only	\$196
BQ	B/3-868BQ	8" basin only	\$205
WH	C/3-860WH	Small column only	\$104
BQ	C/3-860BQ	Small column only	\$110

Schedule V

Stanford™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

W 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 15"

H 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-871WH	1-hole	\$276
BQ	3-871BQ	1-hole	\$307
WH	3-874WH	4" centerset	\$276
BQ	3-874BQ	4" centerset	\$307
WH	3-876WH	6" mini widespread	\$276
BQ	3-876BQ	6" mini widespread	\$307

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-871WH	1-hole basin only	\$172
BQ	B/3-871BQ	1-hole basin only	\$197
WH	B/3-874WH	4" basin only	\$172
BQ	B/3-874BQ	4" basin only	\$197
WH	B/3-876WH	6" basin only	\$172
BQ	B/3-876BQ	6" basin only	\$197
WH	C/3-860WH	Small column only	\$104
BQ	C/3-860BQ	Small column only	\$110

Schedule V

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 26"
D 20"
H 34¾"

Basin interior: 19" x 12" • Basin depth: 8½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 31⅞" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Sussex™ 660 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-664WH	4" centerset	\$339
WH	3-668WH	8" widespread	\$339

Components

WH	B/3-664WH	4" basin only	\$220
WH	B/3-668WH	8" basin only	\$220
WH	C/3-840WH	Large column only	\$119

Sussex™ 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow



W 21⅝"
D 18⅝"
H 34½"

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Basin depth: 8"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 8½"
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-644WH	4" centerset	\$307
BQ	3-644BQ	4" centerset	\$346
WH	3-648WH	8" widespread	\$307
BQ	3-648BQ	8" widespread	\$346

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-644WH	4" basin only	\$203
BQ	B/3-644BQ	4" basin only	\$236
WH	B/3-648WH	8" basin only	\$203
BQ	B/3-648BQ	8" basin only	\$236
WH	C/3-860WH	Small column only	\$104
BQ	C/3-860BQ	Small column only	\$110

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Tonique 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2031WH	1-hole	\$424
WH	3-2034WH	4" centerset	\$424
WH	3-2038WH	8" widespread	\$424

Schedule V

Components

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	B/3-2031WH	1-hole basin only	\$204
WH	B/3-2034WH	4" basin only	\$204
WH	B/3-2038WH	8" basin only	\$204
WH	C/3-2030WH	Column only	\$220

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Tonique 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2021WH	1-hole	\$315
WH	3-2028WH	8" widespread	\$315

Schedule V

Components

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	B/3-2021WH	1-hole basin only	\$157
WH	B/3-2028WH	8" basin only	\$157
WH	C/3-2020WH	Column only	\$158

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



W 26"
D 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Vicki™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-654WH	4" centerset	\$300
BQ	3-654BQ	4" centerset	\$339
WH	3-658WH	8" widespread	\$300
BQ	3-658BQ	8" widespread	\$339

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-654WH	4" basin only	\$181
BQ	B/3-654BQ	4" basin only	\$197
WH	B/3-658WH	8" basin only	\$181
BQ	B/3-658BQ	8" basin only	\$197
WH	C/3-750WH	Column only	\$119
BQ	C/3-750BQ	Column only	\$142

Schedule V

Victoria® Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-754WH	4" centerset	\$339
BQ	3-754BQ	4" centerset	\$386
WH	3-758WH	8" widespread	\$339
BQ	3-758BQ	8" widespread	\$386

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-754WH	4" basin only	\$220
BQ	B/3-754BQ	4" basin only	\$244
WH	B/3-758WH	8" basin only	\$220
BQ	B/3-758BQ	8" basin only	\$244
WH	C/3-750WH	Column only	\$119
BQ	C/3-750BQ	Column only	\$142

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 30"

D 21¼"

H 33½"

Basin interior: 20" x 14" • Basin depth: 7¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Washington™ 765 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-494WH	4" centerset	\$793
WH	3-498WH	8" widespread	\$793

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-494WH	4" basin only	\$596
WH	B/3-498WH	8" basin only	\$596
WH	C/3-490WH	Large column only	\$197

Schedule V



W 25⅝"

D 19⅞"

H 32¾"

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Basin depth: 7½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¾"

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7⅞"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Washington™ 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-414WH	4" centerset	\$598
WH	3-418WH	8" widespread	\$598

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-414WH	4" basin only	\$401
WH	B/3-418WH	8" basin only	\$401
WH	C/3-490WH	Large column only	\$197

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 22"

D 16½"

H 33½"

Basin interior: 15¼" x 9" • Basin depth: 6"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
 Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 8"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Washington™ 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-394WH	4" centerset	\$503
WH	3-398WH	8" widespread	\$503

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-394WH	4" basin only	\$352
WH	B/3-398WH	8" basin only	\$352
WH	C/3-390WH	Small column only	\$151

Schedule V



W 18¾"

D 14⅞"

H 33¾"

Basin interior: 13" x 8" • Basin depth: 6"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"
 Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 8"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Washington™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-381WH	1-hole	\$457
WH	3-384WH	4" centerset	\$457
WH	3-388WH	8" widespread	\$457

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-381WH	1-hole basin only	\$306
WH	B/3-384WH	4" basin only	\$306
WH	B/3-388WH	8" basin only	\$306
WH	C/3-390WH	Small column only	\$151

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 25½"

D 20⅝"

H 33½"

Basin interior: 16½" x 12" • Basin depth: 7"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

Venice™ 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-131WH	1-hole	\$708
WH	3-134WH	4" centerset	\$708
WH	3-138WH	8" widespread	\$708

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-131WH	1-hole basin only	\$464
WH	B/3-134WH	4" basin only	\$464
WH	B/3-138WH	8" basin only	\$464
WH	C/3-130WH	Column only	\$244

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Pedestal Lavatories



W 19½"

D 16¾"

H 36"

Basin interior: 15½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 5"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
 Mount bolts height: 32½" • Mount holes cc: 6½"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Arianne Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted column
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3051WH	1-hole	\$413
WH	3-3054WH	4" centerset	\$413

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-3051WH	1-hole basin only	\$238
WH	B/3-3054WH	4" basin only	\$238
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only	\$175

Schedule V



W 19¾"

D 15¼"

H 32½"

Basin interior: 15½" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5½"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¼"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"
 Mount bolts height: 29¾" • Mount holes cc: 6"
 Faucet and spout holes: 1½" and 2"

Ashley Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-9161WH	1-hole	\$189
WH	3-9164WH	4" centerset	\$189

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-9161WH	1-hole basin only	\$130
WH	B/3-9164WH	4" basin only	\$130
WH	C/3-9160WH	Column only	\$ 59

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Pedestal Lavatories



W 19"
D 16½"
H 35⅝"

Basin interior: 15¼" x 9⅝" • Basin depth: 5¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
Mount bolts height: 33½" • Mount holes cc: 3¾"
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

Bali™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted basin and column
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-584WH	4" centerset	\$285
BQ	3-584BQ	4" centerset	\$323
WH	3-588WH	8" widespread	\$285
BQ	3-588BQ	8" widespread	\$323

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-584WH	4" basin only	\$166
BQ	B/3-584BQ	4" basin only	\$181
WH	B/3-588WH	8" basin only	\$166
BQ	B/3-588BQ	8" basin only	\$181
WH	C/3-580WH	Column only	\$119
BQ	C/3-580BQ	Column only	\$142

Schedule V



W 17¾"
D 14⅝"
H 31⅝"

Basin interior: 14½" x 9¼" • Basin depth: 4⅝"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount bolts height: 29¼" • Mount holes cc: 8¾"
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

Caroline 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2001WH	1-hole	\$354
WH	3-2004WH	4" centerset	\$354
WH	3-2008WH	8" widespread	\$354

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-2001WH	1-hole basin only	\$196
WH	B/3-2004WH	4" basin only	\$196
WH	B/3-2008WH	8" basin only	\$196
WH	C/3-2000WH	Column only	\$158

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

Pedestal Lavatories



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Compact™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-531WH	1-hole	\$358
WH	3-534WH	4" centerset	\$358
WH	3-538WH	8" widespread	\$358

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-531WH	1-hole basin only	\$200
WH	B/3-534WH	4" basin only	\$200
WH	B/3-538WH	8" basin only	\$200
WH	C/3-530WH	Column only	\$158

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Eden 450™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1101WH	1-hole	\$291
WH	3-1104WH	4" centerset	\$291
WH	3-1108WH	8" widespread	\$291

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1101WH	1-hole basin only	\$172
WH	B/3-1104WH	4" basin only	\$172
WH	B/3-1108WH	8" basin only	\$172
WH	C/3-1100WH	Column only	\$119

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Pedestal Lavatories



W 17³/₄"
D 18³/₄"
H 32¹/₄"

Basin interior: 16¹/₂" x 9¹/₄" • Basin depth: 4⁵/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 6⁵/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 11¹/₂"
Mount bolts height: 30" • Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Eden Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1109WH	1-hole	\$307

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1109WH	Basin only	\$188
WH	C/3-1109WH	Column only	\$119

Schedule V



W 17³/₄"
D 14³/₄"
H 31¹/₂"

Basin interior: 13³/₄" x 8⁵/₈" • Basin depth: 4¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2³/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 6¹/₂"
Faucet and spout holes: 1³/₈"

Hampshire/Chelsea™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-201WH	4" centerset	\$237

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-201WH	4" basin only	\$145
WH	C/3-201WH	Column only	\$92

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Pedestal Lavatories



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11"
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Levine Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2071WH	1-hole	\$610
WH	3-2074WH	4" centerset	\$610

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-2071WH	1-hole basin only	\$366
WH	B/3-2074WH	4" centerset basin only	\$366
WH	C/3-2070WH	Column only	\$244

Schedule V



W 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
 Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Metropolitan 420™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-931WH	1-hole	\$566
WH	3-934WH	4" centerset	\$566

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-931WH	1-hole basin only	\$337
WH	B/3-934WH	4" basin only	\$337
WH	C/3-930WH	Small column only	\$229

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Pedestal Lavatories

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"
 Sides 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Back of basin to center of faucet: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Mount bolts height: 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"
 Spout hole: 1"

Resort Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1091WH	1-hole	\$377

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1091WH	Basin only	\$219
WH	C/3-1091WH	Column only	\$158

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Faucet and spout holes: 1"

Silvi 20" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3041WH	1-hole	\$406
WH	3-3044WH	4" centerset	\$406
WH	3-3046WH	6" mini-widespread	\$406

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-3041WH	1-hole basin only	\$231
WH	B/3-3044WH	4" basin only	\$231
WH	B/3-3046WH	6" basin only	\$231
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only	\$175

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Pedestal Lavatories



W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 34 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet and spout holes: 2"

Silvi 15" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3061WH	1-hole	\$369
WH	3-3064WH	4" centerset	\$369

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-3061WH	1-hole basin only	\$194
WH	B/3-3064WH	4" basin only	\$194
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only	\$175

Schedule V



W 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 15"
H 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8"
Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 4" centerset
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 1-hole

Stanford™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-871WH	1-hole	\$276
BQ	3-871BQ	1-hole	\$307
WH	3-874WH	4" centerset	\$276
BQ	3-874BQ	4" centerset	\$307
WH	3-876WH	6" mini widespread	\$276
BQ	3-876BQ	6" mini widespread	\$307

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-871WH	1-hole basin only	\$172
BQ	B/3-871BQ	1-hole basin only	\$197
WH	B/3-874WH	4" basin only	\$172
BQ	B/3-874BQ	4" basin only	\$197
WH	B/3-876WH	6" basin only	\$172
BQ	B/3-876BQ	6" basin only	\$197
WH	C/3-860WH	Small column only	\$104
BQ	C/3-860BQ	Small column only	\$110

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule V

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Pedestal Lavatories

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Tonique 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous China
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2021WH	1-hole	\$315
WH	3-2028WH	8" widespread	\$315

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-2021WH	1-hole basin only	\$157
WH	B/3-2028WH	8" basin only	\$157
WH	C/3-2020WH	Column only	\$158

Schedule V

W 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13" x 8" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 8"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Washington™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-381WH	1-hole	\$457
WH	3-384WH	4" centerset	\$457
WH	3-388WH	8" widespread	\$457

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-381WH	1-hole basin only	\$306
WH	B/3-384WH	4" basin only	\$306
WH	B/3-388WH	8" basin only	\$306
WH	C/3-390WH	Small column only	\$151

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Wall-Hung Basins

W 16⁵/₈"
D 11¹/₂"
H 5⁵/₈"



Basin interior: 15¹/₂" x 9" • Basin depth: 3³/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5¹/₄"
Mount holes cc: 11³/₈"
Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Albion Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9040WH	1-hole right	\$313
WH	4-9041WH	1-hole left	\$313

Schedule V

W 16"
D 10⁵/₈"
H 5⁵/₈"



Basin interior: 11¹/₂" x 9¹/₂" • Basin depth: 3³/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 9¹/₂"
Mount holes cc: 7¹/₂"
Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Ambia Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9045WH	1-hole left	\$293
WH	4-9044WH	1-hole right	\$293

Schedule V

W 14⁵/₈"
D 9¹/₄"
H 5"



Basin interior: 9¹/₂" x 7¹/₂" • Basin depth: 3"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₄"
Mount holes cc: 8³/₈"
Spout hole: 1³/₈"

Avilla Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9054WH	1-hole right	\$316
WH	4-9055WH	1-hole left	\$316

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets and drains not included

Color Code **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins

W 12¼"
D 9¼"
H 5"



Basin interior: 9½" x 5½" • Basin depth: 3¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5½" • Mount holes cc: 7½"
Faucet holes: 1½"

Cadiz Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9160WH	1-hole	\$246

Schedule V

W 15"
D 10⅝"
H 6⅝"



Basin interior: 13½" x 6½" • Basin depth: 4¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5¼"
Mount holes cc: 10"
Faucet hole: 1½"

Caroline 380 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-2000WH	1-hole on left	\$189
WH	4R-2000WH	1-hole on right	\$189

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

W 17¼"
D 14⅝"
H 7"



Basin interior: 14½" x 9¼" • Basin depth: 4¾"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount holes cc: 8¾"
Spout hole: 1½"

Caroline 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-2001WH	1-hole	\$197
WH	4-2004WH	4" centerset	\$197
WH	4-2008WH	8" widespread	\$197

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Wall-Hung Basins



W 17¼"

D 8½"

H 7⅞"

Basin interior: 10⅞" x 6⅞" • Basin depth: 5⅞"
Mount holes cc: 13½" • Spout hole: 1⅞"

Compact Slim Line™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-561WH	1-hole left	\$252
WH	4R-561WH	1-hole right	\$252

Schedule V



W 17¼"

D 14⅞"

H 6⅞"

Basin interior: 15⅞ x 8½" • Basin depth: 5⅞"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
Mount holes cc: 8½"
Spout hole: 1⅞"

Compact™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-611WH	1-hole	\$267
WH	4-614WH	4" centerset	\$267
WH	4-618WH	8" widespread	\$267

Schedule V



W 15"

D 11⅞"

H 6⅞"

Basin interior: 12¾" x 7" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5½"
Mount holes cc: 7⅞"

Compact™ Wall-Hung Basin 15"

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-531WH	1-hole left	\$229
WH	4R-531WH	1-hole right	\$229

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins

W 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 8"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Sides: 14" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-750WH	1-hole	\$182
BQ	4-750BQ	1-hole	\$205

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 5"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Culver Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9022WH	1-hole	\$276

Schedule V

W 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Dyer Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9030WH	1-hole	\$326

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Wall-Hung Basins



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Eden 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1101WH	1-hole	\$174
WH	4-1104WH	4" centerset	\$174
WH	4-1108WH	8" widespread	\$174

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Elena™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1011WH	1-hole	\$307
WH	4-1014WH	4" centerset	\$307
WH	4-1016WH	6" mini-widespread	\$307
WH	4-1018WH	8" widespread	\$307

Schedule V



W 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Ella Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1124WH	1-hole	\$279

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets and drains not included

Color Code **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins

W 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 15"

H 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 13" x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Fowler Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9032WH	1-hole	\$305

Schedule V

W 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Gaston Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9052WH	1-hole	\$341

Schedule V

W 15"

D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Grabil Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9053WH	1-hole	\$486

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Wall-Hung Basins



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 15"
H 5"

Basin interior: 16" x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3"
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Infinity™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-321WH	1-hole	\$346
WH	4-324WH	4" centerset	\$346
WH	4-326WH	6" mini-widespread	\$346
WH	4-328WH	8" widespread	\$346

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 7"

Basin interior: 14" x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

Karla™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-811WH	1-hole	\$151
WH	4-814WH	4" centerset	\$151

Schedule V



W 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Linden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9060WH	1-hole	\$364

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins



W 16½"

D 13⅝"

H 6¾"

Basin interior: 14¼" x 7⅝" • Basin depth: 5½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7⅝" • Mount holes cc: 8"

Metropolitan™ 420 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-911WH	1-hole	\$339
WH	4-914WH	4" centerset	\$339

Schedule V



W 12⅝"

D 12⅝"

H 5⅝"

Basin interior: 11¼" x 8½" • Basin depth: 3⅝"

Above counter height: 5½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

Mini Nova™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow
- Sloping Front

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-382WH	1-hole	\$624

Schedule F



W 18"

D 14½"

H 7¼"

Basin interior: 14½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 3½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5½"

Mount holes cc: 11"

Spout hole: 1⅝"

Mirna Wall-Hung Basin 15"

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Contemporary style

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-101WH	1-hole left	\$174
WH	4R-101WH	1-hole right	\$174

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Wall-Hung Basins

W 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Molly Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1132WH	1-hole	\$259

Schedule V

W 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " X 8" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Morris Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9068WH	1-hole	\$331

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Sides 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Petite Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Contemporary style

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-745WH	1-hole	\$220
BQ	4-745BQ	1-hole	\$252

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

Reserva™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-341WH	1-hole	\$526
WH	4-344WH	4" centerset	\$526
WH	4-348WH	8" widespread	\$526

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Resort 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1070WH	1-hole on right	\$261

Schedule V

Requires HANGAR for installation.

W 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 11"

H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Resort 360 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1060WH	1-hole on right	\$189

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Wall-Hung Basins



W 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Rosanna™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-521WH	1-hole on right	\$182
BQ	4-521BQ	1-hole on right	\$197

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled for \$20 (will have two holes).



W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Series™ 600 Small Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-211WH	1-hole	\$369
WH	4-214WH	4" centerset	\$369
WH	4-218WH	8" widespread	\$369

Schedule V



W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Silvi 15" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3061WH	1-hole	\$204
WH	4-3064WH	4" centerset	\$204

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included..

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins



W 15¾"

D 12¼"

H 5½"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7" • Basin depth: 4"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 6"

Summit™ 400 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-751WH	1-hole	\$307

Schedule V



W 15¾"

D 9¾"

Basin interior: 12" x 6" • Basin depth: 5¼"
 Spout hole: 1¾"

Tina™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-551WH	1-hole on right	\$182
BQ	4-551BQ	1-hole on right	\$197

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled for \$20 (will have 2 holes).



W 11⅞"

D 11⅞"

H 3¾"

Basin interior: 8⅞" x 8⅞" • Basin depth: 2⅞"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
 Mount holes cc: 4¾" • Faucet holes: 1¾"

Trixie Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1138WH	1-hole	\$261

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 20¼"

D 14¼"

Basin interior: 17⅞" x 12¼" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of drain: 4¼"

Cleo™ Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Rectangular
- Round bottom
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-715WH	\$205
BQ	4-715BQ	\$244
WH	4-715WH-DG	\$323

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.
Drain not included. DG basin is double glazed.



W 15¼"

D 15¾"

Basin interior: 13⅞ x 13⅞" • Basin depth: 6½"

Emma™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Fully glazed on the outside

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-520WH	\$307

Schedule V

Can be used in undercounter or drop-in installations.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 18¼"

D 13¼"

Basin interior: 15⅞" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 5"

Lily™ Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional styling

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-525WH	\$197

Schedule V

Can be used in drop-in or undercounter applications.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 22½"

D 16½"

Basin interior: 20" x 14" • Basin depth: 6½"

Rosa™ 570 Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-732WH	\$151
BQ	4-732BQ	\$174

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 19½"

D 16¾"

Basin interior: 17" x 14" • Basin depth: 6½"

Rosa™ 500 Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-733WH	\$110
BQ	4-733BQ	\$134
WH	4-733WH-DG	\$174

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

DG basin is double glazed.



W 18¼"

D 13¾"

Basin interior: 16" x 11¾" • Basin depth: 6"

Rosa™ 460 Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-734WH	\$138

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 16"

D 16"

Basin interior: 14" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 3/4"

Variant Round Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-600WH	\$300

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 22"

D 16 3/4"

Basin interior: 19 1/4" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 3/4"

Variant Oval Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-601WH	\$391

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 25 3/4"

D 16"

Basin interior: 23 3/8" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 3/4"

Variant Large Oval Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-602WH	\$431

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 16"

D 16"

Basin interior: 14" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 3/4"

Variant Square Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-603WH	\$342

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 23 3/4"

D 16"

Basin interior: 21 1/2" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 3/4"

Variant Rectangular Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-604WH	\$410

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Copper

W 12"

D 12"

H 6½"



Basin interior: 10" x 10" • Basin depth: 6¼"

Addie Small Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round shape

Finish	Product Number	Price
AC	6712-AC	\$353
PE	6712-PE	\$659

Schedule M

Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1½" drain fitting.

W 15"

D 15"

H 6"



Basin interior: 12" x 12" • Basin depth: 5¾"

Aldwyn Medium Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round shape

Finish	Product Number	Price
AC	6722-AC	\$529
PE	6722-PE	\$529

Schedule M

Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.

Drains not included

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Hammered Pewter

Copper



W 14"

D 14"

H 4⁵/₈"

Basin interior diameter: 11¹/₂" • Basin depth: 4¹/₄"

Alex 14" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Polished nickel plating
- Accommodates 1¹/₄" drain
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
PN	7-601PN	\$353

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.



W 18"

D 18"

H 8"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7⁵/₈"

Arisbel 18" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Polished nickel plating
- Accommodates 1¹/₂" drain
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
PN	7-602PN	\$529

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **PN** Polished Nickel

Copper



W 18"

D 18"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7¼"

Drios 18" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
SAC	7-608SAC	\$573

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 19"

D 15½"

Basin interior: 16½" x 13" • Basin depth: 5⅝"

Finn 19" Oval Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish
- Accommodates 1¼" drain
- 1¼" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
SAC	7-610SAC	\$485

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Copper



W 19"

D 15½"

Basin interior: 16½" x 13" • Basin depth: 6"

Florian Undermount Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Oval shape

Finish	Product Number	Price
AC	6861-AC	\$625
PE	6861-PE	\$669

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.

Includes built-in overflow tube and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.



W 21"

D 16"

Basin interior: 17½" x 13½" • Basin depth: 5½"

Forster Oval Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Oval shape

Finish	Product Number	Price
AC	6842-AC	\$669
PE	6842-PE	\$713

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.

Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.



W 20½"

D 17"

Basin interior: 17½" x 14" • Basin depth: 7"

Fuller Concave Copper Undermount Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Concave bowl

Finish	Product Number	Price
AC	6752-AC	\$1,064
PE	6752-PE	\$1,152

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.

Includes built-in overflow tube and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Brushed Nickel

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Adelle Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-458WH	\$245

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4" to 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Alyssa Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-457WH	\$261

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Anna Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-459WH	\$267

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin Top: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Calla Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8140WH	\$299

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin Top: 14" x 14" Base: 6"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6"
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Capri™ Basin

- Fire Clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-440WH	\$189

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Carlos 16" Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-438WH	\$267

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 16" • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Carlos 23" Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-439WH	\$332

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin top: 12¼" x 18¼" • Base: 7½" x 13¾"

Basin interior: 14½" x 10" • Basin depth: 5¼"
Above counter height: 3½"
Flange: 2½" round x 1" deep

Carusso Wave™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	E240-B	\$307

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 23" x 15¾" Basin bottom: 20¾" x 13¼"

Basin interior: 20¾" x 13½" • Basin depth: 3¼"
Above counter height: 5¾"

RAK-Cloud Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- White drain cover included

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	CL4-200WH	Gloss white	\$540
WH	CL4-200WHMT	Matte white	\$601

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Pop-up Drain #57100



Basin top: 15¼" x 12¾"

Basin interior: 14" x 11½" • Basin depth: 5"
Above counter height: 6⅞"
Flange: ¾" x 1¾"

Cascade™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-610WH	\$761

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin top: 17³/₄" x 15³/₄"

Basin interior: 15³/₈" x 13⁷/₈" • Basin depth: 4⁵/₈"
Above counter height: 5³/₄"

Celino 450 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-435WH	\$289

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 21³/₄" x 16³/₈"

Basin interior: 20¹/₈" x 14¹/₂" • Basin depth: 4¹/₂"
Above counter height: 5⁵/₈"

Celino 520 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-436WH	\$362

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter 15"

Basin interior: 14¹/₄" • Basin depth: 4³/₄"
Above counter height: 5"

Daisy™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-460WH	\$323

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin Diameter 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Dana Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8014WH	\$302

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Dayton Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8010WH	\$341

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin Diameter 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Decker Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8012WH	\$299

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin top: 27⁷/₈" x 13⁷/₈"

Basin interior: 27¹/₄" x 13" • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 5¹/₂"

Des Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-601WH	\$546

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16³/₄" • Base diameter: 5¹/₂"

Basin interior: 15⁵/₈" x 15⁵/₈" • Basin depth: 4⁷/₈"
Above counter height: 5"
Flange: 3" round x 1" deep

Diana™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-463WH	\$377
BQ	4-463BQ	\$440

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 18¹/₈" • Base diameter: 5¹/₂"

Basin interior: 17" x 17" • Basin depth: 4⁷/₈"
Above counter height: 6¹/₄"
Flange: 3" round x 1¹/₈" deep

Large Diana™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-467WH	\$433

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin top: 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6"
Above counter height: 7"

Elena™ Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4R-400WH	1-hole, Deck on right	\$699
WH	4L-400WH	1-hole, Deck on left	\$699

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin Diameter 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 4"

Essie Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8016WH	\$252

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 11"

Basin interior: 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Fairfield Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8022WH	\$230

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Faucet and drain not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin Diameter: 16½"

Basin interior: 16" • Basin depth: 3½"
Above counter height: 5"

Feeling Slim Round Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-1092WH	\$315
WH	4-1092MWH	\$333

Schedule V

Coordinating drain FELDR with ceramic cover available.



Basin: 21¾" x 13¾"

Basin interior: 20¾" x 13" • Basin depth: 3½"
Above counter height: 5"

Feeling Slim Oval Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-1093WH	\$344
WH	4-1093MWH	\$357

Schedule V

Coordinating drain FELDR with ceramic cover available.



Basin: 19¾" x 14½"

Basin interior: 19" x 14" • Basin depth: 3½"
Above counter height: 5"

Feeling Slim Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-1094WH	\$364
WH	4-1094MWH	\$379

Schedule V

Coordinating drain FELDR with ceramic cover available.



Ceramic Pop-Up Drain for Feeling Basins

- Brass pop-up assembly
- Ceramic pop-up cover

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	FELDR-WH	\$142
WH	FELDR-MWH	\$142

Schedule C

Designed to coordinate with our Feeling Slim above counter basins.

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin: 23½" x 16"

Basin interior: 21¾" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 4¾"
Above counter height: 5¼"

Hanover Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8052WH	\$464

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter 17¾"

Basin interior diameter: 14½" • Basin depth: 4¾"
Above counter height: 5¼"

Harbour Round Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-563WH	\$304

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 18½" x 18½"

Basin interior: 13¾" x 13¾" • Basin depth: 3¾"
Above counter height: 4¼"

Harbour Square Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-564WH	\$304

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Drains not included

Color Code **MWH** Matte White **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Harmony Oval Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-1096WH	\$356
MBL	4-1096MBL	\$486

Schedule V

Coordinating drain HARDR with ceramic cover available.



Basin: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 19" x 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Harmony Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MWH	4-1097MWH	\$429

Schedule V

Coordinating drain HARDR with ceramic cover available.



Ceramic Pop-Up Drain for Harmony Basins

- Brass pop-up assembly
- Ceramic pop-up cover

Color	Product Number	Price
MBL	HARDR-MBL	\$195
MWH	HARDR-MWH	\$171

Schedule C

Designed to coordinate with our Harmony above counter basins.

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin: 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20" x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Holton Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8050WH	\$438

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Honora Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative drain cover included
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8086WH	\$409

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 24" x 15"

Basin interior: 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 6"

Illusion Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-701WH	\$596

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin top: 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 3"
Above counter height: 6"
Flange: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Infinity 23"™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Off-center swirl design
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-325WH	\$631

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 6"

Joni Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-492WH	\$313

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Kai Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8080WH	\$251

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin: 19½" x 15½"

Basin interior: 18⅞" x 15"
Above counter height: 5⅝"
• Basin depth: 4½"

Kendra Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-450WH	\$254

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 23½" x 16⅝"

Basin interior: 22⅜" x 15½"
Above counter height: 5¾"
• Basin depth: 4⅜"

Kesha Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-451WH	\$289

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 12½"

Basin interior diameter: 10⅞"
Above counter height: 6⅞"
• Basin depth: 4½"

Killian Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-493WH	\$257

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15" x 15" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Lauer Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-454WH	\$261

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Base: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Flange: flush with bottom of basin
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Lea™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow
- Trapezoidal shape

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-471WH	1-hole	\$636

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

LeDuc Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-455WH	\$434

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 17½"

Basin interior: 16" x 16" • Basin depth: 6"
Recessed area: 11½" diameter
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Luna™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-850WH	\$479

Schedule F

For use with recessed cabinets.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17½" • Base diameter: 11"

Basin interior: 14¾" x 14¾" • Basin depth: 7½"
Above counter height: 8"
Flange: 2½" round x 2" deep

Marina™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	LFDF-B	\$352

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 15¾" x 16"

Basin interior: 15" x 14¾" • Basin depth: 4¾"
Above counter height: 5⅝"

Mentone Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8042WH	\$427

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 15¼" x 15¼"

Basin interior: 13½" x 13½" • Basin depth: 3⅞"
Above counter height: 5"

Merom Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8090WH	\$382

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 12⅝" x 12⅝" x 5⅞"

Basin interior: 11¼" x 8½" • Basin depth: 3⅞"
Above counter height: 5⅞"
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

Mini Nova™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow
- Sloping front

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-381WH	1-hole	\$621

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 21¼" x 15"

Basin interior: 19½" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 4⅞"
Above counter height: 6"

Morning Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-245WH	\$299

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Fire Clay



Basin: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6"

Basin interior: 16" x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 6"

Flange: flush with bottom of basin

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 4" centerset

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 8" widespread

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 1-hole

Nova™ Basin

- Fire clay
- Sloping front
- Back of sink is not glazed
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-481WH	1-hole	\$ 605
WH	4-484WH	4" centerset	\$ 605
WH	4-488WH	8" widespread	\$ 605

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin top: 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Opulence™ 23" Above Counter Basin "His"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Rectangular bowl

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-372WH	1-hole	\$ 894
WH	4-376WH	4" centerset	\$ 894
WH	4-373WH	8" widespread	\$ 894

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin top: 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Opulence™ 23" Above Counter Basin "Hers"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Oval bowl

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-374WH	1-hole	\$ 866
WH	4-375WH	8" widespread	\$ 866

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin top: 31½" x 19⅜"

Basin interior: 18½" x 12" • Basin depth: 4½"
Above counter height: 4¾"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Opulence™ 31-1/2" Above Counter Basin "His"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Rectangular bowl
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-360WH	1-hole	\$1,082
WH	4-359WH	4" centerset	\$1,082
WH	4-369WH	8" widespread	\$1,082

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin top: 39½" x 19⅜"

Basin interior: 22¾" x 12½" • Basin depth: 4½"
Above counter height: 4¾"
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

Opulence™ 39-1/2" Above Counter Basin "His"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Rectangular bowl
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-362WH	1-hole	\$1,796
WH	4-363WH	8" widespread	\$1,796

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Palmyra Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8061WH	\$479

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Paragon Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8070WH	\$255

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 20" x 20" x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 4" centerset
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 8" widespread
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 1-hole

Patricia™ Basin

- Fire clay
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Square basin
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-466WH	1-hole	\$543
WH	4-464WH	4" centerset	\$543
WH	4-468WH	8" widespread	\$543

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin: 19½" x 15½"

Basin interior: 18⅝" x 14⅝" • Basin depth: 4¼"
Above counter height: 5⅝"

Paulette Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8040WH	\$457

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 14¼"

Basin interior diameter: 12¼" • Basin depth: 10½"
Above counter height: 13⅝"

RAK-Petite Round Above Counter Basin

- Fine fire clay construction
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	PE4-139WH	\$1,253

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or FELDR-WH



Basin: 14¼" x 14¼"

Basin interior: 12½" x 12½" • Basin depth: 10½"
Above counter height: 13½"

RAK-Petite Square Above Counter Basin

- Fine fire clay construction
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	PE4-239WH	\$1,314

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or FELDR-WH

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin: 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15"

Basin interior: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin: 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin: 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3"
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Pericon Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8060WH	\$491

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Porter Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8002WH	\$433

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Ramsey Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8120WH	\$454

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Randolph Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8130WH	\$363

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin: 18½" x 14⅝"

Basin interior: 17¼" x 13⅜" • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 6¾"

Redkey Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8076WH	\$475

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 22⅞" x 14⅜"

Basin interior: 20⅝" x 11⅞" • Basin depth: 3½"
Above counter height: 3"

Resort Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-1080WH	\$244

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701
May be used as vessel or drop-in.



Basin: 31½" x 15⅝"

Basin interior each bowl: 14" x 13½" • Basin depth: 3½"
Above counter height: 4⅜"

Rosalie Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8100WH	\$524

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin Top: 22" x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Base: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Santa Fe™ Basin

- Vitreous China
- Can be used as a drop-in
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-640WH	\$479

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Selma Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Optional drain cover included
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8036WH-KIT	\$573

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15" • Basin bottom: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 6"

Sensation Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	SE4-140WH	\$339

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Faucet not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Shasta Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-431WH	\$326

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Shasta Cylindrical Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-432WH	\$289

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Shasta Round Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-433WH	\$282

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 16" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Shasta Square Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-430WH	\$289

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 17" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 5"

Shelburn Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8034WH	\$406

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Sheridan Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8032WH	\$362

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin: 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5"

Basin interior: 20" x 10" • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Above-counter height: 5"
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 4" centerset
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 8" widespread
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " for 1-hole
Deck Size: 5"

Sonja™ Basin

- Fire clay
- Back of basin is not glazed
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-571WH	1-hole	\$761
WH	4-574WH	4" centerset	\$761
WH	4-578WH	8" widespread	\$761

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 14¹/₈" • Base diameter: 14¹/₈"

Basin interior diameter: 13¹/₈" • Basin depth: 4³/₄"
Above counter height: 5³/₈"
Flange: 1⁵/₈" D x 2⁵/₈" W

Strauss™ Basin

- Vitreous China
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	E244-B	\$317

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 20³/₈" x 15"

Basin interior: 19" x 13¹/₄" • Basin depth: 3³/₄"
Above counter height: 5¹/₈"

Styx 510 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-490WH	\$289

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 25³/₈" x 15³/₈"

Basin interior: 24¹/₈" x 13³/₄" • Basin depth: 3"
Above counter height: 3³/₄" to 5"

Styx 640 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-491WH	\$332

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



Basin: 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Teslin Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8030WH	\$402

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15" x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Trina Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8020WH	\$306

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W 48"

D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 8"

Basin interior: Top 44 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 12" • Bottom 44" x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin depth: 6"

Trough in Fireclay

- Fire clay
- No overflow
- Back of basin is not glazed

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	T48FC	\$1,521

Schedule F

Compatible with Basket Strainer #5587

Color Code WH White

Vitreous China

RAK-Variant Round Above Counter Basin



W 14"

D 14"

Basin diameter: 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-501WH	\$267

Schedule V

RAK-Variant Oval Above Counter Basin



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-502WH	\$365

Schedule V

RAK-Variant Large Oval Above Counter Basin



W 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-503WH	\$396

Schedule V

Color Code **WH** White

Drain not included

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



W 14"

D 14"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

RAK-Variant Square Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-504WH	\$363

Schedule V



W 21½"

D 14"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

RAK-Variant Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-505WH	\$396

Schedule V

Drain not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 16½"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

RAK-Variant Round Above Counter Basin with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-511WH	\$332

Schedule V



W 19¾"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

RAK-Variant Oval Above Counter Basin with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-521WH	\$417

Schedule V



W 23¾"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

RAK-Variant Large Oval Above Counter with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-531WH	\$452

Schedule V

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Vitreous China



W 16½"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

RAK-Variant Square Above Counter Basin with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-541WH	\$360

Schedule V



W 21⅝"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

RAK-Variant Rectangular Above Counter Basin with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	5-551WH	\$442

Schedule V

Drain not included

Color Code WH White

Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 16¼" • Base diameter: 10"

Basin interior: 16" x 16" • Basin depth: 6"
Above-counter height: 4½" • Flange: 2½" round

Verdi™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Drops into counter
- Stylish design
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	E241-B	\$273

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15" • Base diameter: 7½"

Basin interior: 13" x 13" • Basin depth: 4¾"
Above counter height: 5½"
Flange: 1½" round

Vivaldi™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Contemporary style

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	E242-B	\$232

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Copper



Basin diameter: 14"

Basin interior diameter: 11 1/4" • Basin depth: 5"

Above counter height: 5 1/4"

Addie Double Walled Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth interior
- Embossed exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
DAC	7-750DAC	\$649

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Akola Double Walled Copper Above Counter Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth interior
- Embossed exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions	Price
AC	7-752AC	14" x 14" x 5"	11" x 11" x 4 3/8"	\$760
AC	7-753AC	16" x 16" x 6"	13" x 13" x 5 1/4"	\$833

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15 7/8"

Basin interior diameter: 15 1/4" • Basin depth: 5 1/2"

Above counter height: 6"

Arandas Embossed Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow
- Embossed interior and exterior

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	7-754AC	\$573

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Due to handmade nature of this product, there will be some variation in sizes and finish.

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **DAC** Dark Antique Copper

Copper



Basin diameter: 16"
Basin interior diameter: 13" • Basin depth: 5"
Above counter height: 6"

Boone Copper Double-Walled Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Round bottom
- No overflow
- Hammered interior and exterior
- Double Walled

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	6831-AC	\$1,101
PE	6831-PE	\$1,144

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16"
Basin interior: 13" x 13" • Basin depth: 5"
Above counter height: 6"

Carrock Double Walled Copper Above Counter Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Stainless steel interior
- No overflow
- Hammered exterior

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	7-751AC	\$925

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15"
Basin interior: 12³/₈" x 12³/₈" • Basin depth: 4¹/₄"
Above counter height: 6¹/₈"

Colbran Copper Double-Walled Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered outside
- Round bottom
- Double Walled

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	6851-AC	\$687
PE	6851-PE	\$757

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances
Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1¹/₄" drain fitting.
Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Due to handmade nature of this product, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Hammered Pewter

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Copper



Basin diameter: 16½"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 5⅝"

Goshen Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Round
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	6841-AC	\$573
PE	6841-PE	\$529

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Goulane Above Counter Copper Basin



Basin diameter top: 15¼" • Basin diameter bottom: 5½"

Basin interior diameter: 14⅝" • Basin depth: 5⅝"

Above counter height: 6"

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered antique finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	7-757AC	\$397

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Haverhill Above Counter Copper Basin



Basin top: 17¼" x 14¾" • Basin bottom: 5⅝" x 3⅝"

Basin interior: 16⅝" x 13⅞" • Basin depth: 6⅞"

Above counter height: 7"

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered antique finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	7-758AC	\$573

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Iverson Double Walled Above Counter Copper Basin



Basin top: 20" x 14" • Basin bottom: 5⅝" x 4"

Basin interior: 19¾" x 13¾" • Basin depth: 5¾"

Above counter height: 6"

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish
- Double wall construction
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
SAC	7-759SAC	\$1,056

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701
Due to handmade nature of this product, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Stainless Steel



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Kana 15" Round Stainless Steel Above Counter Basin

- 316 Grade stainless
- No overflow
- Wall thickness 3mm
- Includes matching drain

Color	Product Number	Price
BG	7-800D-BG	\$695
BL	7-800D-BL	\$695
BR	7-800D-BR	\$615
CO	7-800D-CO	\$695
G	7-800D-G	\$695
LG	7-800D-LG	\$695

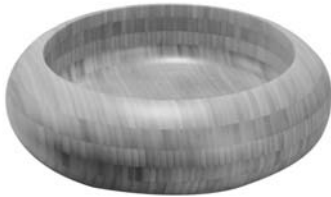
Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Pop-up Drain #57100

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Bamboo



Basin diameter: 16½"

Basin interior diameter: 12½" • Basin depth: 3"

Above counter height: 4¾"

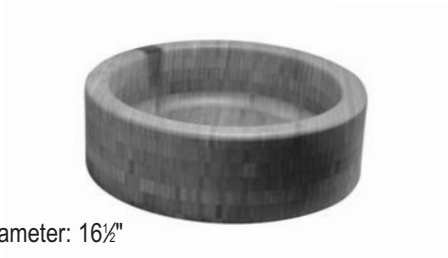
Malta Bamboo Above Counter Basin

- Natural bamboo
- Eco-friendly materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
■	7-497	\$815

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16½"

Basin interior diameter: 13¾" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 5¼"

Samos Bamboo Above Counter Basin

- Natural bamboo
- Eco-friendly materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
■	7-499	\$815

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Teak and Mahogany



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14" • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Antigua Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- 2" Rim

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-471	Teak	\$1,295
■	7-471M	Mahogany	\$ 972

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Interior diameter: 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Catali Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- $\frac{7}{8}$ " Rim

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-477	Teak	\$ 782
■	7-477M	Mahogany	\$ 587

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Interior diameter: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Corcora Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Rim

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-478	Teak	\$1,156
■	7-478M	Mahogany	\$ 869

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

All teak and mahogany sinks have a smooth sanded surface that has been sealed with epoxy resin for durability.

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Teak and Mahogany



Basin diameter: 16"

Interior diameter: 11" • Basin depth: 3³/₄"

Above counter height: 5"

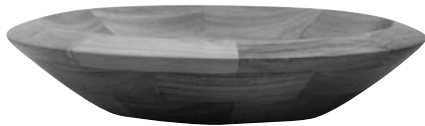
Kalea Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1¹/₂" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-482	Teak	\$1,373
■	7-482M	Mahogany	\$1,029

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15³/₄"

Interior diameter: 13³/₄" • Basin depth: 2"

Above counter height: 3¹/₂"

Lutari Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1¹/₂" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-474	Teak	\$1,140
■	7-474M	Mahogany	\$ 856

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 14¹/₈" x 14¹/₈"

Interior dimensions: 12³/₈" x 12³/₈" • Basin depth: 4³/₄"

Above counter height: 6"

Manito Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak
- Accommodates 1¹/₂" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-480	Teak	\$ 860

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

All teak and mahogany sinks have a smooth sanded surface that has been sealed with epoxy resin for durability.

Teak and Mahogany



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Interior diameter: 14" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 6"

Manza Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- 1" Rim

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-481	Teak	\$1,216
■	7-481M	Mahogany	\$ 913

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 16"

Interior dimensions: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2"

Above counter height: 3"

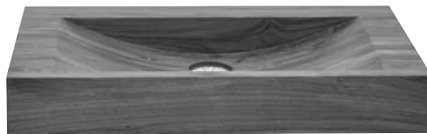
Salta Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-475	Teak	\$1,146
■	7-475M	Mahogany	\$ 782

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Interior dimensions: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Samos Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-476	Teak	\$1,729
■	7-476M	Mahogany	\$1,298

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

All teak and mahogany sinks have a smooth sanded surface that has been sealed with epoxy resin for durability.

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

River Stone



Basin dimensions: 15" to 19¼" x 14" to 17¾"

Interior diameter: 13½" to 15" • Above counter height: 5⅞"

Basin Depth: 5½"

Baltoro River Stone Above Counter Basin

- Crafted from natural rock
- Polished interior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
■	5-100	\$276

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 15" to 19¼" x 14½" to 17¾"

Interior diameter: 13½" to 14½" • Above counter height: 5⅞"

Basin Depth: 4½"

Cortez River Stone Above Counter Basin

- Crafted from natural rock
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Price
■	5-102	\$291

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 15" to 19¼" x 14" to 17¾"

Interior diameter: 13" • Above counter height: 5⅞"

Basin Depth: 4½"

Dillon River Stone Above Counter Basin

- Crafted from natural rock
- Polished interior
- Soap dish carved into rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
■	5-104	\$351

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 15¾" to 19¾" x 9⅞" to 11⅞"

Interior diameter: 9"-11" • Above counter height: 5⅞"

Basin Depth: 4½"

Denali River Stone Above Counter Basin

- Crafted from natural rock
- Polished interior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
■	5-106	\$291

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Petrified Wood and Teak Root



W: 15" to 19¼"

D: 14½" to 17¾"

Interior diameter: 13 to 16½" • Basin depth: 4½"
Above counter height: 5⅝"

Tali Petrified Wood Above Counter Basin

- Natural petrified wood
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
BL	5-204BL	\$ 805
YE	5-204YE	\$ 782

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W: 15" to 19¼"

D: 14½" to 17¾"

Interior diameter: 13" to 17½" • Basin depth: 4½"
Above counter height: 5⅝"

Tama Petrified Wood Above Counter Basin

- Natural petrified wood
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
YE	5-206YE	\$965

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 19¼"

Interior diameter: 7⅞" to 9½" • Basin depth: 3½" to 5½"

Above counter height: 4¾" to 6¾"

Tronador 20" Teak Root Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural teak root
- Sealed with polyurethane lacquer
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Price
■	5-210	\$440

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

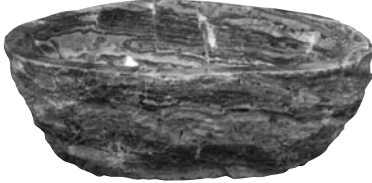
Natural variations make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **BL** Black **YE** Yellow

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Onyx



Length: 15¼" to 19¼"

Width: 13¼" to 17¼"

Above counter height: 5½" to 6"

Kaba Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Price
HO	5-212HO	\$ 873

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Width: 15" to 19¼"

Depth: 14¼" to 17¼"

Interior diameter: 11½" to 12½" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 5"

Kawena Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Price
	5-200	\$ 512

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Length: 15¼" to 19¼"

Width: 13¼" to 17¼"

Above counter height: 5" to 6"

Logan Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Price
YE	5-214YE	\$ 772

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **HO** Honey Onyx **YE** Yellow Onyx

Onyx



Basin diameter: 15" to 19¼"

Interior diameter: 13" to 15" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 5½"

Mauna Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Price
■	5-202	\$ 466

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Overall length: 15" to 20"

Overall width: 12" to 18"

Overall height: 5" to 5½"

Nevis Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished mosaic interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Price
YG	5-216YG	\$ 840
YW	5-216YW	\$ 941

Schedule M

The shapes and sizes of these natural basins are varied and random.
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Granite



Basin diameter: 17"

Basin interior diameter: 13½" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 6"

Crestone Chiseled Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- 1½" Rim
- Chiseled exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
GPBE	7-705GPBE	\$873

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16"

Basin interior diameter: 15" • Basin depth: 5½"

Above counter height: 6"

Desmond Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- No overflow
- Polished interior and exterior

Color	Product Number	Price
GPBE	7-706GPBE	\$588
GPBG	7-706GPBG	\$513
GPBL	7-706GPBL	\$781

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17"

Basin interior diameter: 13½" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 6"

Egerton Chiseled Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- 1½" Rim
- Chiseled exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
GUT	7-707GUT	\$1,109

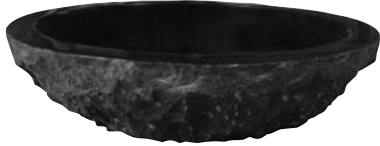
Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **GPBE** Beige Granite **GPBG** Blue-Gray Granite **GPBL** Black Granite **GUT** Uba Tuba Granite

Granite



Basin dimensions: 18" x 14"

Basin interior: 15½" x 11½" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 4"

Hubbard Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- 1½" Rim
- Chiseled exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
GPBL	7-710GPBL	\$1,000

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 18"

Basin interior diameter: 16½" • Basin depth: 1½"

Basin insert diameter: 14" • Above counter height: 3"

Lemoore Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- 3/4" Rim
- Includes basin insert
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
GPBL	7-712GPBL	\$1,217

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 16" x 16"

Above counter height: 4¾"

Mornos Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- No overflow
- Polished exterior and interior

Color	Product Number	Price
GPBL	7-719GPBL	\$1,025

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 17¼" x 17¼"

Basin interior: 16¼" x 16¼" • Above counter height: 4¾"

Basin depth: 4"

Morse Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- 1/2" Rim
- Polished interior and exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
GPBL	7-720GPBL	\$1,041

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **GPBL** Black Granite

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Marble



Basin dimensions: 18" x 14"

Basin interior: 15 1/2" x 11 1/2" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 4"

Bonette Oval Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Chiseled exterior
- 1 1/2" Rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MPCA	7-744MPCA	\$1,016
MPCR	7-744MPCR	\$ 806

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 16" x 11"

Basin interior: 14 1/4" x 9 1/2" • Above counter height: 4 3/4"

Basin depth: 3 3/4"

Canim Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Smooth surface
- Accommodates 1 1/2" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MPCA	7-745MPCA	\$815
MPCR	7-745MPCR	\$689

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **MPCA** Polished Carrara Marble **MPCR** Polished Egyptian Cream

Marble



Basin dimensions: 16½" x 12"

Basin interior: 15" x 10¼" • Above counter height: 4¾"

Basin depth: 3½"

Gessi Marble Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior and exterior
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MPCA	7-741MPCA	\$925

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 17¾" x 13¾"

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 4"

Mayon Marble Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior and exterior
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MPCA	7-742MPCA	\$1,050

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **MPCA** Polished Carrara Marble

Marble



Basin: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Maxton Square Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Honed matte finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MHBL	7-746MHBL	\$ 891
MHGD	7-746MHGD	\$1,092
MHLU	7-746MHLU	\$1,007
MHWH	7-746MHWH	\$ 941

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 18" x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17" x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Maxton Rectangular Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Honed matte finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MHBL	7-747MHBL	\$ 873
MHGD	7-747MHGD	\$1,067
MHLU	7-747MHLU	\$ 991
MHWH	7-747MHWH	\$ 916

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Drain not included

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **MHBL** Honed Black Forest Marble **MHGD** Honed King Gold **MHLU** Honed Lunar Marble **MHWH** Honed Moon White Marble

Marble



Basin dimensions: 15" to 19¼" x 14⅞" to 17¾"

Basin interior diameter: 13" to 16½" • Above counter height: 5⅞"

Basin depth: 4½"

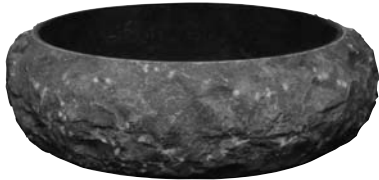
Elbrus Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
CR	5-700CR	\$319
YE	5-700YE	\$319

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15¼"

Basin interior diameter: 12¾" • Above counter height: 5⅞"

Basin depth: 4½"

LaPaz Chiseled Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior
- Chiseled exterior
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
BL	5-704BL	\$376

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **BL** Black **CR** Cream **YE** Yellow

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Marble



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Lexa Hammered Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior
- Hammered exterior
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
BE	5-706BE	\$306

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Ponte Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior
- Chiseled exterior
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
BL	5-710BL	\$358

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **BE** Beige

Sandstone




Basin diameter: 17"

Basin interior: 14½" • Above counter height: 6"

Basin depth: 4½"

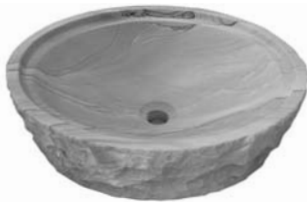
Laila Round Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Smooth surface
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
	7-732	\$732

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701




Basin dimensions: 18" x 15"

Basin interior: 14½" x 11¾" • Above counter height: 5½"

Basin depth: 4"

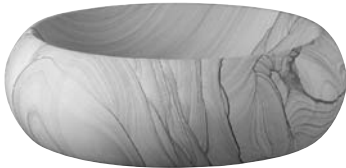
Mesquite Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Chiseled exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
	7-733	\$866

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701




Basin diameter: 16½"

Basin interior: 13½" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 3¾"

Sierra Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- No overflow
- Smooth surface

Color	Product Number	Price
	7-729	\$873

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701




Basin dimensions: 22" x 15"

Basin interior: 18" x 11" • Above counter height: 7"

Basin depth: 5¾"

Teton Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- No overflow
- Smooth surface

Color	Product Number	Price
	7-730	\$1,050

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Travertine



Basin dimensions: 19½" x 13"

Basin interior: 17½" x 11¼" • Above counter height: 6"

Basin depth: 4"

Loomis Travertine Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural travertine
- Polished exterior and interior
- 7/8" Rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
TRBE	7-714TRBE	\$1,075

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 19½" x 13"

Basin interior: 17½" x 11" • Above counter height: 6"

Basin depth: 4"

Maricopa Travertine Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural travertine
- Polished exterior and interior
- 1" Rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
TRBE	7-715TRBE	\$1,260

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Variations in the size, shape and color make each sink truly unique.
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **TRBE** Beige Travertine

Resin



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Aura Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-507WH	Matte white	\$ 507
WH	7-507WH-GL	Gloss white	\$ 557

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 20"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Baldwin Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- Rim is $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-514WH-GL	Gloss white	\$557

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23" x 15"

Basin interior dimensions: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Divina Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- Rim is $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-562WH	Matte white	\$523
WH	7-562WH-GL	Gloss white	\$582

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Drain not included

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Resin



Basin dimensions: 21½" x 14¼"

Basin interior diameter: 20¾" x 13¾" • Basin depth: 4¼"

Above counter height: 5½"

Jeri Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-515WH	Matte white	\$548
WH	7-515WH-GL	Gloss white	\$600

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23¾" x 15¾"

Basin interior: 22¾" x 14¾" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 6"

Leopold Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- Finished on all 4 sides
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-516WH	Matte white	\$609
WH	7-516WH-GL	Gloss white	\$668

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23¾" x 13¾"

Basin interior: 20¼" x 12½" • Basin depth: 3½"

Above counter height: 4½"

Lila Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-513WH	Matte white	\$472
WH	7-513WH-GL	Gloss white	\$523

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Drain not included

Color Code **WH** White

Resin



Basin dimensions: 26 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Marbella Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-520WH	Matte white	\$488
WH	7-520WH-GL	Gloss white	\$540

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14"

Basin interior: 21" x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mariano Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-521WH	Matte white	\$488
WH	7-521WH-GL	Gloss white	\$540

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins
and parts

Concrete



Basin dimensions: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Caspar 16" Oval Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
CGC	5-300CGC	\$365
CDG	5-300CDG	\$365
VBC	5-300VBC	\$365
CTB	5-300CTB	\$522
CTW	5-300CTW	\$522
CGR	5-300CGR	\$522

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Pop-up Drain #57100



Basin dimensions: 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15"

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Caspar 22" Oval Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
CGC	5-301CGC	\$452
CDG	5-301CDG	\$452
VBC	5-301VBC	\$452

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Pop-up Drain #57100

Color Code **CGR** Dark Gray **CDG** Dusk Gray **CGC** Copper Green **CTB** Terrazzo Black **CTW** Terrazzo White **VBC** Vintage Brown

Concrete



Basin diameter: 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Cordell 12" Round Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
CGC	5-310CGC	\$278
CDG	5-310CDG	\$278
VBC	5-310VBC	\$278

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Pop-up Drain #57100



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Cordell 16" Round Concrete Above Counter Basin

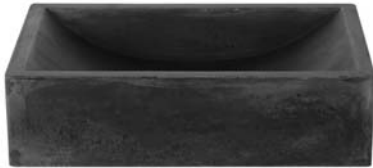
- Seamless casted concrete
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
CGC	5-311CGC	\$331
CDG	5-311CDG	\$331
VBC	5-311VBC	\$331

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Pop-up Drain #57100

Concrete



Basin dimensions: 19½" x 13⅞"

Basin interior: 17¼" X 12" • Basin depth: 3½"

Above counter height: 5⅝"

Eldon Rectangular Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- 3-Layer protective coating
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
CGC	5-321CGC	\$418
CDG	5-321CDG	\$418
CVB	5-321CVB	\$418
CTB	5-321CTB	\$539
CTW	5-321CTW	\$539
CGR	5-321CGR	\$539

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Pop-up Drain #57100



Basin dimensions: 19¾" x 17⅞"

Basin interior: 17¼" x 12½" • Basin depth: 2"

Above counter height: 3¼"

Ewan Rectangular Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- 3-Layer protective coating
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
CGC	5-323CGC	\$487
CDG	5-323CDG	\$487
CVB	5-323CVB	\$487

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Pop-up Drain #57100

Concrete



Basin dimensions: 35½" x 17½"

Basin interior: 31½" x 11¾" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 5½"

Gentry Rectangular Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- 3-Layer protective coating
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
CGC	5-325CGC	\$738
CDG	5-325CDG	\$738
CVB	5-325CVB	\$738

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Pop-up Drain #57100



Basin dimensions: 15¾" x 15¾" • Base: 7¾" x 7¾"

Basin interior: 14" x 14" • Basin depth: 4¼"

Above counter height: 6"

Radam Trapezoidal Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- 3-Layer protective coating
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
CGC	5-326CGC	\$384
CDG	5-326CDG	\$384
CVB	5-326CVB	\$384

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Pop-up Drain #57100

Drains

Pop-up Drain

1 1/4" diameter



Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	57080-AB	With Overflow	\$40
AC	57080-AC	With Overflow	\$40
BN	57080-BN	With Overflow	\$35
CP	57080-CP	With Overflow	\$29
MB	57080-MB	With Overflow	\$40
ORB	57080-ORB	With Overflow	\$41
PB	57080-PB	With Overflow	\$41
PN	57080-PN	With Overflow	\$35
AB	57100-AB	Without Overflow	\$40
AC	57100-AC	Without Overflow	\$40
BN	57100-BN	Without Overflow	\$35
CP	57100-CP	Without Overflow	\$29
MB	57100-MB	Without Overflow	\$40
ORB	57100-ORB	Without Overflow	\$41
PB	57100-PB	Without Overflow	\$41
PN	57100-PN	Without Overflow	\$35

Schedule C

Umbrella Drain

2 1/8" diameter
1 3/4" threads



Color	Product Number	Price
PB	UD701-PB	\$78
CP	UD701-CR	\$74
SN	UD701-SN	\$95

Schedule C

Maximum counter thickness 1 3/4".
Push button pop-up with no overflow.

Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze
PB Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Drains

1 1/4" diameter



Grid Drain

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
PB	5600-PB	With Overflow	\$53
CP	5600-CP	With Overflow	\$35
BN	5600-BN	With Overflow	\$56
AC	5600-AC	With Overflow	\$65
PE	5600-PE	With Overflow	\$71
MB	5600-MB	With Overflow	\$42
ORB	5600-ORB	With Overflow	\$67
PN	5600-PN	With Overflow	\$54
PB	5601-PB	Without Overflow	\$69
CP	5601-CP	Without Overflow	\$35
BN	5601-BN	Without Overflow	\$56
AC	5601-AC	Without Overflow	\$60
PE	5601-PE	Without Overflow	\$71
MB	5601-MB	Without Overflow	\$42
ORB	5601-ORB	Without Overflow	\$67
PN	5601-PN	Without Overflow	\$54

Schedule C

2"

Stainless steel construction



Basket Strainer

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	5587-BN	\$52
CP	5587-CP	\$46
ORB	5587-ORB	\$58

Schedule M

2 1/4" diameter



Mounting Ring

Color	Product Number	Price
PB	MR702-PB	\$46
CP	MR702-CR	\$37
BN	MR702-SN	\$46

Schedule C

For use with glass vessels or vessels with no flange.

Finish Code **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PE** Pewter
PN Polished Nickel

Vitreous China



W 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 9" x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Albion Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9040WH	1-hole right	\$313
WH	4-9041WH	1-hole left	\$313

Schedule V



W 16"
D 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 10"
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Ambia Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9044WH	1-hole right	\$293
WH	4-9045WH	1-hole left	\$293

Schedule V



W 23"
D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 2" • Handle holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Ambrose Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1451WH	1-hole	\$211
WH	4-1454WH	4" centerset	\$211
WH	4-1456WH	6" mini-widespread	\$211

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 24"
Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13" x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 6"

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Anders Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3001WH	1-hole	\$428
WH	4-3004WH	4" centerset	\$428
WH	4-3008WH	8" widespread	\$428

Schedule V

Arcadia Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9050WH	Deck on right	\$364
WH	4-9051WH	Deck on left	\$364

Schedule V

Arianne Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3051WH	1-hole	\$246
WH	4-3054WH	4" centerset	\$246

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 6"
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Ashley Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9161WH	1-hole	\$139
WH	4-9164WH	4" centerset	\$139

Schedule V

W 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 5"



Basin interior: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Avilla Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9054WH	1-hole right	\$316
WH	4-9055WH	1-hole left	\$316

Schedule V

W 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Spout hole: 2" • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Banks Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9151WH	1-hole	\$185
WH	4-9154WH	4" centerset	\$185

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Borden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9150WH	1-hole	\$384

Schedule V



W 24"

D 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 6"
 Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Bella™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Handicap accessible
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-901WH	1-hole	\$715
WH	4-904WH	4" centerset	\$715
WH	4-908WH	8" widespread	\$715

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 3"

Boswell Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9080WH	1-hole	\$431

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 15"
D 19½"
H 8¾"

Basin interior: 13" x 16½" • Basin depth: 6½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¾" • Mount holes cc: 5¼"
Faucet holes: 1¾"

Bryant Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9140WH	1-hole	\$171
WH	4-9139WH	4" centerset	\$171

Schedule V



W 24¾"
D 18½"
H 7¾"

Basin interior: 19¼" x 10½" • Basin depth: 7"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
Mount holes cc: 8¼"
Faucet holes: 2"

Burke Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1461WH	1-hole	\$235
WH	4-1464WH	4" centerset	\$235
WH	4-1466WH	6" mini-widespread	\$235

Schedule V



W 12¼"
D 9¼"
H 5"

Basin interior: 9¾" x 5½" • Basin depth: 3¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¾"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5¾" • Mount holes cc: 7¾"
Faucet holes: 1¾"

Cadiz Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9160WH	1-hole	\$246

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 20 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Carlisle 20" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9010WH	1-hole	\$289

Schedule V

W 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 19"

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Carlisle 24" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9011WH	1-hole	\$327

Schedule V

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 7"



Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"
 Mount holes cc: 11"
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Caroline 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-2011WH	1-hole	\$220
WH	4-2014WH	4" centerset	\$220
WH	4-2018WH	8" widespread	\$220

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 7"



Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Caroline 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-2001WH	1-hole	\$197
WH	4-2004WH	4" centerset	\$197
WH	4-2008WH	8" widespread	\$197

Schedule V



W 15"

D 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount holes cc: 10"

Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Caroline 380 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-2000WH	1-hole on left	\$189
WH	4R-2000WH	1-hole on right	\$189

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).



W 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Chalmers Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Sloped basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9002WH	1-hole	\$472

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 17"

H 6"

Basin interior: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount holes cc: 11" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Cloud 650 Wall Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Includes white drain cover
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	CL4-211WH	1-hole, gloss finish	\$745
WH	CL4-211WHMT	1-hole, matte finish	\$810

Schedule V

For use with P-trap model# 55300 or 55320.

W 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 6"

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 11" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Cloud 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Includes white drain cover
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	CL4-221WH	1-hole, gloss finish	\$420
WH	CL4-221WHMT	1-hole, matte finish	\$455

Schedule V

For use with P-trap model# 55300 or 55320.

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 20¼"
D 15⅜"
H 18⅞"

Basin interior: 17⅝ x 12⅝" • Basin depth: 8⅝"

Cleaner™ Sink

- Fireclay
- Fully glazed on the outside
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CS520	\$824

Schedule V

Color	Product Number	Price
SS	CS520-Wire Grid	\$377

Schedule M



W 17⅝"
D 10⅝"
H 6"

Basin interior: 17" x 11⅜" • Basin depth: 4¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5½" • Mount holes cc: 5¼"
Faucet holes: 1⅝"

Coco Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1120WH	1-hole	\$267

Schedule V



W 22½"
D 18⅝"
H 8"

Basin interior: 17½" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 6¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8⅝"
Mount holes cc: 4½"
Spout hole: 2" • Handle holes: 1½"

Collins Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-281WH	1-hole	\$201

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 21½"
D 16⅞"
H 7½"



Basin interior: 19¼ x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8⅝"
Mount holes cc: 11"
Spout hole: 1⅜"

Compact™ 545 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-541WH	1-hole	\$267
WH	4-544WH	4" centerset	\$267
WH	4-546WH	6" mini widespread	\$267
WH	4-548WH	8" widespread	\$267

Schedule V

W 19¾"
D 15"
H 6¾"



Basin interior: 17 x 10" • Basin depth: 6½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
Mount holes cc: 11"
Spout hole: 1⅜"

Compact™ 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Also available as ped lav
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-621WH	1-hole	\$189
WH	4-624WH	4" centerset	\$189
WH	4-628WH	8" widespread	\$189

Schedule V

W 17¾"
D 14⅞"
H 6⅞"



Basin interior: 15½ x 8½" • Basin depth: 5⅝"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"
Mount holes cc: 8½"
Spout hole: 1⅜"

Compact™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-611WH	1-hole	\$267
WH	4-614WH	4" centerset	\$267
WH	4-618WH	8" widespread	\$267

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 3"
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Compact Slim Line™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-561WH	1-hole left	\$252
WH	4R-561WH	1-hole right	\$252

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).



W 15"
D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Compact™ 380 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-531WH	1-hole left	\$229
WH	4R-531WH	1-hole right	\$229

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).



W 32"
D 22"
H 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Corbin Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3011WH	1-hole	\$671
WH	4-3014WH	4" centerset	\$671
WH	4-3018WH	8" widespread	\$671

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
D 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 8"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Sides: 14" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- 1-hole
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-750WH	\$182
BQ	4-750BQ	\$205

Schedule V



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 22" x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 4"
Back of basin to center of drain: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Crandall Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9020WH	1-hole	\$461

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 5"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Culver Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9022WH	1-hole	\$276

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 39⁵/₈"
D 17³/₄"
H 5³/₄"

Basin interior: 18¹/₄" x 12" • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¹/₂"
Mount holes cc: 30"
Faucet holes: 1¹/₄"

Des 1010 Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1621WH	1-hole	\$1,225
WH	4-1624WH	4" centerset	\$1,225
WH	4-1628WH	8" widespread	\$1,225

Schedule V



W 31¹/₂"
D 18"
H 5³/₄"

Basin interior: 18" x 12" • Basin depth: 3⁵/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¹/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¹/₄"
Mount holes cc: 21¹/₄"
Faucet holes: 1¹/₂"

Des 810 Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1611WH	1-hole	\$1,136
WH	4-1614WH	4" centerset	\$1,136
WH	4-1618WH	8" widespread	\$1,136

Schedule V



W 24"
D 18"
H 5¹/₂"

Basin interior: 12" x 14" • Basin depth: 3⁵/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₈"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¹/₂"
Mount holes cc: 11¹/₄"
Faucet holes: 1¹/₄"

Des 610 Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1601WH	1-hole	\$728
WH	4-1604WH	4" centerset	\$728
WH	4-1608WH	8" widespread	\$728

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 18"

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14" x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Des 1210 Double Bowl Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflows
- 2 Pre-drilled faucet holes
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1631WH	1-hole per bowl	\$1,637

Schedule V



W 30"

D 21"

H 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Drew Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav and console

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9101WH	1-hole	\$694
WH	4-9104WH	4" centerset	\$694
WH	4-9108WH	8" widespread	\$694

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
D 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Declan Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1122WH	1-hole	\$304

Schedule V



W 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Dyer Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9030WH	1-hole	\$326

Schedule V



W 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Eden 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1221WH	1-hole	\$276
WH	4-1224WH	4" centerset	\$276
WH	4-1228WH	8" widespread	\$276

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 20½"

D 17"

H 6½"



Basin interior: 18 x 10½" • Basin depth: 4"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"
 Mount holes cc: 11" • Spout hole: 1½"

Eden 520 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1111WH	1-hole	\$189
WH	4-1114WH	4" centerset	\$189
WH	4-1118WH	8" widespread	\$189

Schedule V

W 17¾"

D 14½"

H 6¼"



Basin interior: 16¾ x 9¼" • Basin depth: 4"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"
 Mount holes cc: 8⅝" • Spout hole: 1½"

Eden 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1101WH	1-hole	\$174
WH	4-1104WH	4" centerset	\$174
WH	4-1108WH	8" widespread	\$174

Schedule V

W 17¾"

D 18¾"

H 6⅞"



Basin interior: 16½" x 9¼" • Basin depth: 3¾"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 6½"
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11½"
 Spout hole: 1½"

Eden 450 Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1109WH	1-hole	\$189

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 15½"
D 19¼"
H 6¼"

Basin inner diameter: 13¾" • Basin depth: 4¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 11½"
Faucet holes: 1¾"

Ella Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1124WH	1-hole	\$279

Schedule V



W 23⅝"
D 18⅞"
H 6¾"

Basin interior: 18 x 12" • Basin depth: 4⅝"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount holes cc: 11"
Spout hole: 1¾"

Elena™ 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-931WH	1-hole	\$417
WH	4-938WH	8" widespread	\$417

Schedule V



W 19¾"
D 18⅞"
H 7"

Basin interior: 15½ x 12" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"
Mount holes cc: 11"
Spout hole: 1¾"

Elena™ 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-921WH	1-hole	\$339
WH	4-924WH	4" centerset	\$339
WH	4-928WH	8" widespread	\$339

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 5"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Elena™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1011WH	1-hole	\$307
WH	4-1014WH	4" centerset	\$307
WH	4-1016WH	6" mini-widespread	\$307
WH	4-1018WH	8" widespread	\$307

Schedule V

W 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Ensal Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav and console
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-19121WH	1-hole	\$586
WH	4-19124WH	4" centerset	\$586
WH	4-19128WH	8" widespread	\$586

Schedule V

W 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 9"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11"
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Ethan Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3021WH	1-hole	\$271

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 23½"
D 25¼"

Basin interior: 16" x 13½" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 5¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 10½"
Sides: 16½" • Spout hole: 1¾"

Evolution Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow
- Designed for corner installation

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-231WH	1-hole	\$307
BQ	4-231BQ	1-hole	\$339
WH	4-234WH	4" centerset	\$307
BQ	4-234BQ	4" centerset	\$339
WH	4-238WH	8" widespread	\$307
BQ	4-238BQ	8" widespread	\$339

Schedule V



W 14¼"
D 15"
H 5½"

Basin interior: 13" x 8½" • Basin depth: 3"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 9"
Faucet holes: 1¾"

Fowler Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9032WH	1-hole	\$305

Schedule V



W 16½"
D 14⅞"
H 5½"

Basin interior: 14½" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5½"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 6½" • Mount bolts height: 32"
Mount holes cc: 5" • Spout hole: 1¾"

Gair Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3031WH	1-hole	\$128
WH	4-3034WH	4" centerset	\$128

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



W 11¼"

D 15¼"

H 4¾"

Basin interior: 8⅝" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"

Mount holes cc: 4⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅞"

Gaston Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9052WH	1-hole	\$341

Schedule V



W 15"

D 18⅝"

H 5⅝"

Basin interior: 11¼" x 11½" • Basin depth: 4¾"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of drain: 9⅞"

Mount holes cc: 7⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅞"

Grabil Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9053WH	1-hole	\$486

Schedule V



W 26½"

D 17"

H 6½"

Basin interior: 14½" x 14¼" • Basin depth: 4⅞"

Deck size: 11¼" x 11¼" • Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of drain: 11⅞" • Mount bolts height: 27⅞"

Mount holes cc: 6¾" • Spout hole: 1⅞"

Gina™ Basin

- Fire clay basin
- Spacious side deck
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	LB271-WH	1-hole, bowl on left	\$605
WH	RB271-WH	1-hole, bowl on right	\$605

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 10"

Illusion 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1741WH	1-hole	\$715
WH	4-1744WH	4" centerset	\$715

Schedule V



W 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8"

Illusion 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1731WH	1-hole	\$536
WH	4-1734WH	4" centerset	\$536

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 19" x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5"
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Illusion 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1721WH	1-hole	\$491
WH	4-1724WH	4" centerset	\$491

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"

Illusion 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1711WH	1-hole	\$441
WH	4-1714WH	4" centerset	\$441

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 15"
H 5"

Basin interior: 16" x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Infinity™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-321WH	1-hole	\$346
WH	4-324WH	4" centerset	\$346
WH	4-326WH	6" mini-widespread	\$346
WH	4-328WH	8" widespread	\$346

Schedule V



W 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
D 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 13" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Jayden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-111WH	1-hole	\$197
WH	4-114WH	4" centerset	\$197
WH	4-118WH	8" widespread	\$197

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13" • Basin depth: 6"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Karla™ 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-851WH	1-hole	\$220
WH	4-854WH	4" centerset	\$220
WH	4-858WH	8" widespread	\$220

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Karla™ 605 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-841WH	1-hole	\$244
WH	4-844WH	4" centerset	\$244
WH	4-848WH	8" widespread	\$244

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 11" • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Karla™ 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-831WH	1-hole	\$237
WH	4-834WH	4" centerset	\$237
WH	4-838WH	8" widespread	\$237

Schedule V



W 20"

D 16"

Basin interior: 16" x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Karla™ 505 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-821WH	1-hole	\$197
WH	4-824WH	4" centerset	\$197
WH	4-828WH	8" widespread	\$197

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 7"

Basin interior: 14" x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

Karla™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-811WH	1-hole	\$151
WH	4-814WH	4" centerset	\$151

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 16"

H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 17" x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Lara Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-122WH	1-hole	\$158
WH	4-124WH	8" widespread	\$158

Schedule V

W 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 11" • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Leanne Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9064WH	1-hole	\$398

Schedule V

W 25 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 6"

Basin interior: 23" x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Leeds Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1126WH	1-hole	\$360
WH	4-1125WH	4" centerset	\$360
WH	4-1127WH	6" mini-widespread	\$360

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

Vitreous China

W 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 16"

H 5"



Basin interior: 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Leith Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1128WH	1-hole	\$315
WH	4-1129WH	4" centerset	\$315
WH	4-1131WH	6" mini-widespread	\$315

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 11" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Levine Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow in front

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	5-2071WH	1-hole	\$339
WH	5-2074WH	4" centerset	\$339

Schedule V

W 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Linden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9060WH	1-hole	\$364

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Lyons Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9062WH	1-hole	\$412

Schedule V

W 20 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 20"

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Markle Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9066WH	1-hole	\$465

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 21" x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Metropolitan™ 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-951WH	1-hole	\$409
WH	4-954WH	4" centerset	\$409
WH	4-958WH	8" widespread	\$409

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 20 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Metropolitan™ 520 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-941WH	1-hole	\$354
WH	4-944WH	4" centerset	\$354
WH	4-948WH	8" widespread	\$354

Schedule V



W 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8"

Metropolitan™ 420 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-911WH	1-hole	\$339
WH	4-914WH	4" centerset	\$339

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Mimi Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1130WH	1-hole	\$261

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Fireclay and Vitreous China

W 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
 Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mini Nova™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow
- Sloping front

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-382WH	1-hole	\$624

Schedule F

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Mistral™ 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-271WH	1-hole	\$455
WH	4-274WH	4" centerset	\$455
WH	4-278WH	8" widespread	\$455

Schedule V

W 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 9" • Basin depth: 4"
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Mistral™ 510 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-261WH	1-hole	\$401
WH	4-264WH	4" centerset	\$401
WH	4-268WH	8" widespread	\$401

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China

W 18"
D 14½"
H 7¼"



Basin interior: 14½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3½"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5½"
Mount holes cc: 11"
Spout hole: 1½"

Mirna Wall-Hung Basin 15"

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-101WH	1-hole left	\$174
WH	4R-101WH	1-hole right	\$174

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

W 16⅞"
D 11⅞"
H 5¾"



Basin interior: 13½" x 8⅝" • Basin depth: 3⅞"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 5½"
Mount holes cc: 10⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅝"

Molly Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1132WH	1-hole	\$259

Schedule V

W 13¼"
D 11½"
H 4⅝"



Basin interior: 11¼" x 8" • Basin depth: 3¼"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1⅞"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"
Mount holes cc: 4⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅞"

Morris Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9068WH	1-hole	\$331

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 25⁵/₈"
D 18³/₈"
H 6³/₈"



Basin interior: 21¹/₄" x 12⁵/₈" • Basin depth: 4¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¹/₄"
Mount holes cc: 11¹/₄"

Morning 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1231WH	1-hole	\$307
WH	4-1238WH	8" widespread	\$307

Schedule V

W 23⁵/₈"
D 17³/₈"
H 6⁵/₈"



Basin interior: 19¹/₂" x 11⁵/₈" • Basin depth: 4¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8⁵/₈"
Mount holes cc: 11¹/₄"

Morning 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1241WH	1-hole	\$276
WH	4-1244WH	4" centerset	\$276
WH	4-1248WH	8" widespread	\$276

Schedule V

W 21³/₄"
D 16⁵/₈"
H 6¹/₂"



Basin interior: 16⁵/₈" x 10¹/₂" • Basin depth: 4¹/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8⁵/₈"
Mount holes cc: 11¹/₄"

Morning 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1251WH	1-hole	\$261
WH	4-1254WH	4" centerset	\$261
WH	4-1258WH	8" widespread	\$261

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Morning 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1261WH	1-hole	\$229
WH	4-1264WH	4" centerset	\$229
WH	4-1268WH	8" widespread	\$229

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 11"
H 6

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount holes cc: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Nikki Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1134WH	1-hole	\$267

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 4"
Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Nimah Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9130WH	1-hole	\$334

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Fire Clay and Vitreous China



W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Opulence™ Wall-Hung Basin "His"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-361WH	1-hole	\$894
WH	4-366WH	4" centerset	\$894
WH	4-368WH	8" widespread	\$894

Schedule F



W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Opulence™ Wall-Hung Basin "Hers"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-371WH	1-hole	\$866
WH	4-378WH	8" widespread	\$866

Schedule F



W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"
Sides 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Petite Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-745WH	\$220
BQ	4-745BQ	\$252

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 20"
H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

Reserva™ 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-351WH	1-hole	\$526
WH	4-354WH	4" centerset	\$526
WH	4-358WH	8" widespread	\$526

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

Reserva™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-341WH	1-hole	\$526
WH	4-344WH	4" centerset	\$526
WH	4-348WH	8" widespread	\$526

Schedule V



W 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

Resort 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1081WH	1-hole	\$392
WH	4-1084WH	4" centerset	\$392
WH	4-1088WH	8" widespread	\$392

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 17" x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Resort 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1071WH	1-hole	\$346
WH	4-1074WH	4" centerset	\$346
WH	4-1078WH	8" widespread	\$346

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 15" x 11" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Resort 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1061WH	1-hole	\$276
WH	4-1064WH	4" centerset	\$276
WH	4-1068WH	8" widespread	\$276

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Resort 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1070WH	1-hole on right	\$261

Schedule V

Requires HANGER for installation. Must be purchased separately.

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 14¼"
D 11"
H 6⅜"

Basin interior: 8¼" x 8¼" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 4¼" • Mount holes cc: 3¼"

Resort 360 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1060WH	1-hole on right	\$189

Schedule V



W 17¾"
D 15¾"
H 6¼"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7¾" • Basin depth: 5"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 4¼"
Back of basin to center of drain: 12½"

Resort Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1091WH	1-hole	\$220

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.
For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 18"
H 6"

Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"



W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 18"
H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"



W 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D 18"
H 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Color Code **WH** White

Sensation 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	SE4-131WH	1-hole	\$552
WH	SE4-134WH	4" centerset	\$552
WH	SE4-138WH	8" widespread	\$552

Schedule V

Sensation 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	SE4-121WH	1-hole	\$452
WH	SE4-124WH	4" centerset	\$452
WH	SE4-126WH	6" mini-widespread	\$452

Schedule V

Sensation 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	SE4-111WH	1-hole	\$318
WH	SE4-114WH	4" centerset	\$318

Schedule V

Sensation 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	SE4-101WH	1-hole	\$307
WH	SE4-104WH	4" centerset	\$307

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 6"

Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Rosanna™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional Style
- 1-hole on right, standard

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-521WH	1-hole	\$182
BQ	4-521BQ	1-hole	\$197

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled for \$20 (will have two holes).



W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Series™ 600 Small Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-211WH	1-hole	\$369
WH	4-214WH	4" centerset	\$369
WH	4-218WH	8" widespread	\$369

Schedule V



W 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

Series 600™ Large Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-221WH	1-hole	\$307
WH	4-224WH	4" centerset	\$307
WH	4-228WH	8" widespread	\$307

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Silvi 20" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3041WH	1-hole	\$240
WH	4-3044WH	4" centerset	\$240
WH	4-3046WH	6" mini-widespread	\$240

Schedule V

W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Silvi 15" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3061WH	1-hole	\$204
WH	4-3064WH	4" centerset	\$204

Schedule V

W 17"

D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 5"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1"

Sophie Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1136WH	1-hole	\$278

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China

W 23⁵/₈"
D 17"
H 7¹/₂"



Basin interior: 22¹/₄" x 11¹/₂" • Basin depth: 5¹/₂"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₄" • Mount holes cc: 7"

Summit™ 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-771WH	1-hole	\$526
WH	4-774WH	4" centerset	\$526
WH	4-778WH	8" widespread	\$526

Schedule V

W 19³/₄"
D 15¹/₈"
H 6³/₄"



Basin interior: 18¹/₂" x 10³/₄" • Basin depth: 4⁵/₈"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¹/₄" • Mount holes cc: 7¹/₄"

Summit™ 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-761WH	1-hole	\$433
WH	4-764WH	4" centerset	\$433
WH	4-768WH	8" widespread	\$433

Schedule V

W 15³/₄"
D 12¹/₄"
H 5¹/₂"



Basin interior: 14¹/₂" x 7" • Basin depth: 4"
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 6"

Summit™ 400 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-751WH	1-hole	\$307

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 36½"

D 18⅞"

H 7¾"

Basin interior: 29⅜" x 11" • Basin depth: 5⅞"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"

Mount holes cc: 11" • Faucet holes: 1¾"

Terese Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9090WH	1-hole	\$843

Schedule V



W 36"

D 19⅞"

H 7½"

Basin interior: 28¼" x 11¼" • Basin depth: 5¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"

Mount holes cc: 7¾" • Faucet holes: 1¾"

Tevis Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9092WH	1-hole	\$707

Schedule V



W 23½"

D 18¾"

H 7"

Basin interior: 14¼" x 11¾" • Basin depth: 5⅞"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 7" • Faucet holes: 1½"

Thad Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9094WH	1-hole	\$502

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Vitreous China



W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 12" x 6" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Tina™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional Style
- 1-hole on right, standard

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-551WH	1-hole	\$182
BQ	4-551BQ	1-hole	\$197

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled for \$20 (will have two holes).



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 7"

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

Tonique 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-2031WH	1-hole	\$205
WH	4-2034WH	4" centerset	\$205
WH	4-2038WH	8" widespread	\$205

Schedule V



W 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
H 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"
Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Trixie Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1138WH	1-hole	\$261

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 32"

D 19"

H 7⁵/₈"Basin interior: 25³/₄" x 11³/₈" • Basin depth: 4⁵/₈"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⁵/₈"Back of basin to center of drain: 8¹/₂"Mount holes cc: 8" • Faucet holes: 1¹/₈"

Twain Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9096WH	1-hole	\$711

Schedule V

W 25⁵/₈"D 20¹/₈"

H 9"

Basin interior: 16¹/₂" x 12" • Basin depth: 7"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₂"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Venice™ 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-131WH	1-hole	\$464
WH	4-134WH	4" centerset	\$464
WH	4-138WH	8" widespread	\$464

Schedule V

W 20³/₄"D 15³/₄"H 7¹/₄"Basin interior: 13" x 9¹/₄" • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¹/₄"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 9"

Venice™ 520 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-121WH	1-hole	\$220
WH	4-120WH	4" centerset	\$220
WH	4-126WH	6" mini-widespread	\$220
WH	4-128WH	8" widespread	\$220

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and Drains not included.

Vitreous China

W 27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Wallace Rectangular Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Oval basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9120WH	1-hole	\$438

Schedule V

W 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 11" • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Walton Rectangular Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Oval basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9121WH	1-hole	\$458

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China

W 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 4"



Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Waveland Rectangular Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Oval basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9124WH	1-hole	\$575

Schedule V

W 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
D 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Each basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Winfield Double Bowl Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflows
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole per basin
- Decorative chrome overflow covers included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9100WH	1-hole	\$396

Schedule V

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

Porcelain



W 25"
D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
H 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " X 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Mount holes cc: 18" and 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Precious 25" Wall-Hung Basin

- Porcelain
- Drain included
- No overflow
- Includes porcelain drain cover

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
BHG	5-611BHG	1-hole	\$3,904
CAR	5-611CAR	1-hole	\$4,044
CGR	5-611CGR	1-hole	\$3,904
MAC	5-611MAC	1-hole	\$4,044
TRI	5-611TRI	1-hole	\$3,904
UBL	5-611UBL	1-hole	\$4,044
BHG	5-610BHG	No holes	\$3,904
CAR	5-610CAR	No holes	\$4,044
CGR	5-610CGR	No holes	\$3,904
MAC	5-610MAC	No holes	\$4,044
TRI	5-610TRI	No holes	\$3,904
UBL	5-610UBL	No holes	\$4,044

Schedule V



W 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
H 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20" X 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Precious 33" Wall-Hung Basin

- Porcelain
- Drain included
- No overflow
- Includes porcelain drain cover

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
BHG	5-621BHG	1-hole	\$4,262
CAR	5-621CAR	1-hole	\$4,545
CGR	5-621CGR	1-hole	\$4,262
MAC	5-621MAC	1-hole	\$4,545
TRI	5-621TRI	1-hole	\$4,262
UBL	5-621UBL	1-hole	\$4,545
BHG	5-620BHG	No holes	\$4,262
CAR	5-620CAR	No holes	\$4,545
CGR	5-620CGR	No holes	\$4,262
MAC	5-620MAC	No holes	\$4,545
TRI	5-620TRI	No holes	\$4,262
UBL	5-620UBL	No holes	\$4,545

Schedule V

Hang basin using L-brackets model# PR-BRACKET (Sold separately).

Faucets not included. Color Code **BHG** Behind Gray **CAR** Carrara **CGR** Cool Gray **MAC** Macaubus **TRI** Travertino Ivory **UBL** Unidark Black

Porcelain

W 40 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior: 20" X 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Precious 40-1/2" Single Bowl Wall-Hung Basin

- Porcelain
- No overflow
- Drain included
- Includes porcelain drain cover

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
BHG	5-631BHG	1-hole	\$4,470
CAR	5-631CAR	1-hole	\$4,686
CGR	5-631CGR	1-hole	\$4,470
MAC	5-631MAC	1-hole	\$4,686
TRI	5-631TRI	1-hole	\$4,470
UBL	5-631UBL	1-hole	\$4,686
BHG	5-630BHG	No holes	\$4,470
CAR	5-630CAR	No holes	\$4,686
CGR	5-630CGR	No holes	\$4,470
MAC	5-630MAC	No holes	\$4,686
TRI	5-630TRI	No holes	\$4,470
UBL	5-630UBL	No holes	\$4,686

Schedule V

W 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Each basin interior: 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " X 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 10"

Precious 48-1/2" Double Bowl Wall-Hung Basin

- Porcelain
- No overflow
- Drain included
- Includes porcelain drain cover

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
BHG	5-641BHG	1-hole	\$5,821
CAR	5-641CAR	1-hole	\$6,036
CGR	5-641CGR	1-hole	\$5,821
MAC	5-641MAC	1-hole	\$6,036
TRI	5-641TRI	1-hole	\$5,821
UBL	5-641UBL	1-hole	\$6,036
BHG	5-640BHG	No holes	\$5,821
CAR	5-640CAR	No holes	\$6,036
CGR	5-640CGR	No holes	\$5,821
MAC	5-640MAC	No holes	\$6,036
TRI	5-640TRI	No holes	\$5,821
UBL	5-640UBL	No holes	\$6,036

Schedule V

Hang basin using L-brackets model# PR-BRACKET (Sold separately).

Color Code **BHG** Behind Gray **CAR** Carrara **CGR** Cool Gray **MAC** Macaubus **TRI** Travertino Ivory **UBL** Unidark Black Faucets not included.

Resin



Basin dimensions: 13" x 13"

Basin interior dimensions: 12" x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Basin height: 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Sanders Resin Wall-Hung Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- Built-in shelf for storage

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-554WH-MT	Matte white	\$839
WH	7-554WH-GL	Gloss white	\$925

Schedule M

Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701.



Basin dimensions: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior dimensions: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin height: 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Simon Resin Wall-Hung Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- Built-in shelf for storage

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-556WH-MT	Matte white	\$1,079
WH	7-556WH-GL	Gloss white	\$1,190

Schedule M

Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701.



Basin diameter: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Interior diameter: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin height: 6" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Countertop dimensions: 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Overall dimensions: 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 22" x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Sousa Resin Wall-Hung Basin with Countertop

- Poly-resin blend
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- Built-in towel bar

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-558WH	Matte white	\$1,215
WH	7-558WH-GL	Gloss white	\$1,336

Schedule M

Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron

W 36"
D 22"
H 18½"



Basin interior: 31¼" x 17¼" • Basin depth: 5¼"
Top of sink to center of faucet hole: 4½"
Backsplash to front of sink: 20"
Faucet holes: 1½"

Kerville Cast Iron Wall-Hung Basin

- Cast iron
- Pre-drilled for faucet with 8" centers

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	BSCI36-WH	8" widespread	\$2,328

Schedule M

Recommended for use with Kate or Dollie Faucet.



Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Kate Wall Mount Faucet

- Low Lead Brass body
- Metal cross handles
- Swivel spout
- Ceramic cartridges
- 8" centers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	KF104-BN	Cross handles	\$ 577
CP	KF104-CP	Cross handles	\$ 524
MB	KF104-MB	Cross handles	\$ 624
ORB	KF104-ORB	Cross handles	\$ 611

Schedule C



Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Dollie Wall Mount Faucet

- Low Lead Brass body
- Metal lever handles
- Swivel spout
- Ceramic cartridges
- 8" centers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	KF100-BN	With soap dish	\$ 410
CP	KF100-CP	With soap dish	\$ 342
MB	KF100-MB	With soap dish	\$ 458
ORB	KF100-ORB	With soap dish	\$ 445
BN	KF102-BN	Without soap dish	\$ 377
CP	KF102-CP	Without soap dish	\$ 326
MB	KF102-MB	Without soap dish	\$ 425
ORB	KF102-ORB	Without soap dish	\$ 412

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **WH** White

Faucet not included.

Parts

1 1/4" diameter



P Trap

Color	Product Number	Price
PB	5530-PB	\$ 84
CP	5530-CP	\$ 77
BN	5530-SN	\$ 94

Schedule C

Lavatory Trap

Inlet and outlet: 1 1/4"
Drain pipe: 11"



Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	55300-AB	1 1/4" x 5" x 13 5/8"	\$103
AC	55300-AC	1 1/4" x 5" x 13 5/8"	\$103
BN	55300-BN	1 1/4" x 5" x 13 5/8"	\$ 91
CP	55300-CP	1 1/4" x 5" x 13 5/8"	\$ 76
MB	55300-MB	1 1/4" x 5" x 13 5/8"	\$ 82
ORB	55300-ORB	1 1/4" x 5" x 13 5/8"	\$103
PB	55300-PB	1 1/4" x 5" x 13 5/8"	\$103
PN	55300-PN	1 1/4" x 5" x 13 5/8"	\$ 91

Schedule C

Includes wall flange and seal.

Lavatory Trap

Inlet and outlet: 1 1/4"
Drain pipe: 11"



Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	55320-AB	1 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 13 7/8"	\$138
AC	55320-AC	1 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 13 7/8"	\$138
BN	55320-BN	1 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 13 7/8"	\$128
CP	55320-CP	1 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 13 7/8"	\$112
MB	55320-MB	1 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 13 7/8"	\$118
ORB	55320-ORB	1 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 13 7/8"	\$143
PB	55320-PB	1 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 13 7/8"	\$143
PN	55320-PN	1 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 13 7/8"	\$128

Schedule C

Includes wall flange and seal.

Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze
PB Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Parts

5" x 5¼"



Bracket

Color	Product Number	Price
■	BRACKET	\$ 29

Schedule C

5½" x 2" Each



Hangers

Color	Product Number	Price
■	HANGERS	\$ 17

Schedule C

Sold as pair



Sink Clips

Color	Product Number	Price
■	SINK CLIPS	\$ 9

Schedule C

For use with undermount basins.

Set of four.



L-Bracket

Color	Product Number	Price
■	PR-BRACKET	\$369

Schedule C

For use with Precious wall hung basins.

Set of two.

Teak Vanities



Denholm Vanity Table

- Pine with re-cycled teak overlay
- Legs are painted steel

Color	Product Number	Dimensions	Price
TE	VA102-TE	47¼" x 19¾" x 29½"	\$2,045

Schedule N



Duncan Vanity Cross Stand

- Pine with re-cycled teak overlay
- Legs are painted steel

Color	Product Number	Dimensions	Price
TE	VA109-TE	47¼" x 19¾" x 29½"	\$1,930

Schedule N

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **TE** Natural teak

Basin and Wall-Hung Vanities



Basin: 15³/₄" x 8³/₄"
 Basin interior: 10¹/₄" x 6³/₄" • Basin depth: 2⁵/₈"
 Above counter height: 4"

Modena Stone Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural stone
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- For use with Modena vanity

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
BA	5-004BA	Black andesit	\$322
CM	5-004CM	Cream marble	\$306
GM	5-004GM	Gray marble	\$306
RS	5-004RS	River stone	\$322

Schedule M

Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701 available on pg.109



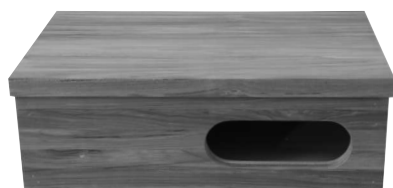
W 15¹/₂"
 D 8³/₈"
 H 8³/₈"

Modena Wall-Hung Vanity

- Natural wood construction
- For use with Modena basin
- Wall-hung installation
- Built-in towel bar

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
EO	VA004-EO	European oak	\$163
MA	VA004-MA	Mahogany	\$193
TE	VA004-TE	Natural teak	\$206
TG	VA004-TG	Gray teak	\$185

Schedule N



W 17³/₄"
 D 11¹/₈"
 H 5¹/₈"

Farren Wall-Hung Vanity

- Natural wood construction
- For use with vessel sinks
- Wall-hung installation
- Built-in towel holder

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
MA	VA009-MA	Mahogany	\$254
TE	VA009-TE	Natural teak	\$423
TW	VA009-TW	White teak	\$380
TG	VA009-TG	Gray teak	\$380

Schedule N

Single Handle Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Afton Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFS300-BN	\$ 289
CP	LFS300-CP	\$ 263
ORB	LFS300-ORB	\$ 302

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Dario Single Handle Waterfall Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFS306-BN	\$ 433
CP	LFS306-CP	\$ 394
ORB	LFS306-ORB	\$ 453

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Elyria Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFS304-BN	\$ 319
CP	LFS304-CP	\$ 290
ORB	LFS304-ORB	\$ 334

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Single Handle Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Fulton Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFS310-BN	\$ 283
CP	LFS310-CP	\$ 257
ORB	LFS310-ORB	\$ 297

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Thalia Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFS308-BN	\$ 428
CP	LFS308-CP	\$ 388
ORB	LFS308-ORB	\$ 447

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Tova Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFS302-BN	\$ 312
CP	LFS302-CP	\$ 283
ORB	LFS302-ORB	\$ 327

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Single Handle Vessel Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Afton Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFV400-BN	\$ 327
CP	LFV400-CP	\$ 298
ORB	LFV400-ORB	\$ 340

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Elyria Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFV402-BN	\$ 344
CP	LFV402-CP	\$ 315
ORB	LFV402-ORB	\$ 361

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Single Handle Vessel Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Fulton Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFV406-BN	\$ 342
CP	LFV406-CP	\$ 312
ORB	LFV406-ORB	\$ 356

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi
 Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Thalia Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFV404-BN	\$ 534
CP	LFV404-CP	\$ 486
ORB	LFV404-ORB	\$ 558

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Centerset Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Conley 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFC202-ML-BN	\$ 220
CP	LFC202-ML-CP	\$ 201
ORB	LFC202-ML-ORB	\$ 230

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Gabriel 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Swivel spout
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFC200-ML-BN	\$ 264
CP	LFC200-ML-CP	\$ 240
ORB	LFC200-ML-ORB	\$ 276

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Centerset Faucets

Donata 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Hooked swivel spout
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included



Metal Lever



Porcelain Lever



Metal Cross



Porcelain Cross



Button Cross

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

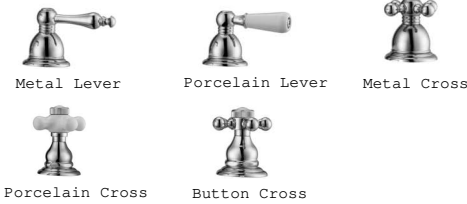
Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	LFC204-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 339
CP	LFC204-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 308
ORB	LFC204-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$ 354
BN	LFC204-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$ 343
CP	LFC204-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 312
ORB	LFC204-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$ 361
BN	LFC204-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 339
CP	LFC204-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 308
ORB	LFC204-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 354
BN	LFC204-PC-BN	Porcelain cross	\$ 349
CP	LFC204-PC-CP	Porcelain cross	\$ 317
ORB	LFC204-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross	\$ 365
BN	LFC204-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 343
CP	LFC204-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 312
ORB	LFC204-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 360

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Widespread Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Aldora 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	LFW104-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 363
CP	LFW104-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 332
ORB	LFW104-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$ 377
BN	LFW104-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$ 366
CP	LFW104-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 336
ORB	LFW104-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$ 382
BN	LFW104-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 363
CP	LFW104-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 332
ORB	LFW104-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 377
BN	LFW104-PC-BN	Porcelain cross	\$ 366
CP	LFW104-PC-CP	Porcelain cross	\$ 336
ORB	LFW104-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross	\$ 382
BN	LFW104-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 363
CP	LFW104-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 332
ORB	LFW104-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 377

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Batson 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Includes connection hoses
- Drain not included



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFW112-ML-BN	\$ 435
CP	LFW112-ML-CP	\$ 397
ORB	LFW112-ML-ORB	\$ 455

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Widespread Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Conley 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Flexible widespread installation
- Drain not included

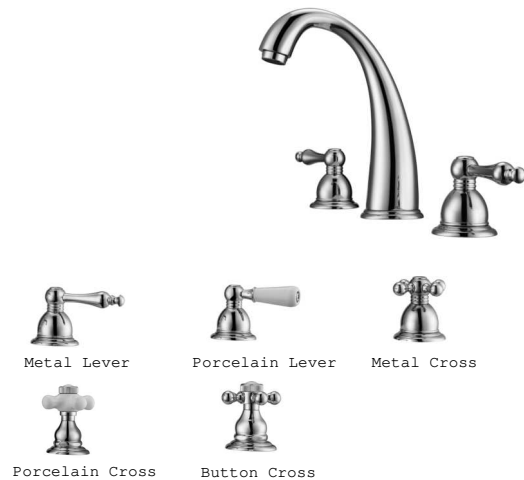
Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	LFW108-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 319
CP	LFW108-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 294
ORB	LFW108-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$ 332
BN	LFW108-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 319
CP	LFW108-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 294
ORB	LFW108-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 332

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Maddox 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Flexible widespread installation
- Drain not included



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	LFW106-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 368
CP	LFW106-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 338
ORB	LFW106-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$ 384
BN	LFW106-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$ 373
CP	LFW106-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 342
ORB	LFW106-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$ 388
BN	LFW106-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 368
CP	LFW106-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 338
ORB	LFW106-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 384
BN	LFW106-PC-BN	Porcelain cross	\$ 373
CP	LFW106-PC-CP	Porcelain cross	\$ 342
ORB	LFW106-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross	\$ 388
BN	LFW106-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 368
CP	LFW106-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 338
ORB	LFW106-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 384

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Widespread Faucets



Marsala 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included



Metal Lever



Porcelain Lever



Metal Cross



Porcelain Cross



Button Cross

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	LFW100-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 352
CP	LFW100-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 323
ORB	LFW100-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$ 366
BN	LFW100-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$ 355
CP	LFW100-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 327
ORB	LFW100-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$ 372
BN	LFW100-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 352
CP	LFW100-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 323
ORB	LFW100-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 366
BN	LFW100-PC-BN	Porcelain cross	\$ 355
CP	LFW100-PC-CP	Porcelain cross	\$ 327
ORB	LFW100-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross	\$ 372
BN	LFW100-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 352
CP	LFW100-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 323
ORB	LFW100-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 366

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

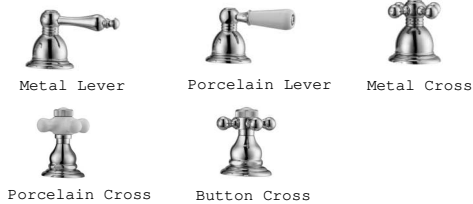
Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Widespread Faucets



Roma 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	LFW102-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 344
CP	LFW102-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 316
ORB	LFW102-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$ 360
BN	LFW102-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$ 350
CP	LFW102-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 320
ORB	LFW102-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$ 364
BN	LFW102-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 344
CP	LFW102-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 316
ORB	LFW102-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 360
BN	LFW102-PC-BN	Porcelain cross	\$ 350
CP	LFW102-PC-CP	Porcelain cross	\$ 320
ORB	LFW102-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross	\$ 364
BN	LFW102-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 344
CP	LFW102-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 316
ORB	LFW102-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 360

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Winthrop 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet



- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Includes connection hoses
- Drain not included

Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFW110-ML-BN	\$ 435
CP	LFW110-ML-CP	\$ 397
ORB	LFW110-ML-ORB	\$ 455

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Bridge Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Cobar Lavatory Bridge Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal cross handles
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFB502-MC-BN	\$ 520
CP	LFB502-MC-CP	\$ 473
ORB	LFB502-MC-ORB	\$ 543

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridges
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Dorsett Lavatory Bridge Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal cross handles
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFB500-MC-BN	\$ 484
CP	LFB500-MC-CP	\$ 440
ORB	LFB500-MC-ORB	\$ 503

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Drains

2½" diameter
Tailpiece: 8" x 1¼"



Pop-up Drain with Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
AB	57080-AB	\$40
AC	57080-AC	\$40
BN	57080-BN	\$35
CP	57080-CP	\$29
MB	57080-MB	\$40
ORB	57080-ORB	\$41
PB	57080-PB	\$41
PN	57080-PN	\$35

Schedule C

Maximum counter thickness 2".
Push button pop-up with overflow.

2½" diameter
Tailpiece: 8¾" x 1¼"



Pop-up Drain without Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
AB	57100-AB	\$40
AC	57100-AC	\$40
BN	57100-BN	\$35
CP	57100-CP	\$29
MB	57100-MB	\$40
ORB	57100-ORB	\$41
PB	57100-PB	\$41
PN	57100-PN	\$35

Schedule C

Maximum counter thickness 1½".
Push button pop-up without overflow.

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze
PB Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

Drains

2¼" diameter
Tailpiece: 8¼" x 1¼"



Open Grid Drain with Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	5600-AC	\$65
BN	5600-BN	\$56
CP	5600-CP	\$35
MB	5600-MB	\$42
ORB	5600-ORB	\$67
PB	5600-PB	\$53
PE	5600-PE	\$71
PN	5600-PN	\$54

Schedule C

Maximum counter thickness 2".

2¼" diameter
Tailpiece: 8¼" x 1¼"



Open Grid Drain without Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	5601-AC	\$60
BN	5601-BN	\$56
CP	5601-CP	\$35
MB	5601-MB	\$42
ORB	5601-ORB	\$67
PB	5601-PB	\$69
PE	5601-PE	\$71
PN	5601-PN	\$54

Schedule C

Maximum counter thickness 2".

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze
PB Polished Brass **PE** Pewter **PN** Polished Nickel

Bath Accessories

Anja Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation
- Includes concealed hardware



Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ATR100-AB	Towel ring	\$ 74
BN	ATR100-BN	Towel ring	\$ 70
CP	ATR100-CP	Towel ring	\$ 60
MB	ATR100-MB	Towel ring	\$ 74
ORB	ATR100-ORB	Towel ring	\$ 74
AB	AGS100-AB	Glass shelf	\$131
BN	AGS100-BN	Glass shelf	\$123
CP	AGS100-CP	Glass shelf	\$106
MB	AGS100-MB	Glass shelf	\$131
ORB	AGS100-ORB	Glass shelf	\$131

Schedule M

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ADRH100-AB	Double robe hook	\$ 55
BN	ADRH100-BN	Double robe hook	\$ 53
CP	ADRH100-CP	Double robe hook	\$ 44
MB	ADRH100-MB	Double robe hook	\$ 55
ORB	ADRH100-ORB	Double robe hook	\$ 55
AB	ADTB100-18-AB	18" Double towel bar	\$171
BN	ADTB100-18-BN	18" Double towel bar	\$162
CP	ADTB100-18-CP	18" Double towel bar	\$138
MB	ADTB100-18-MB	18" Double towel bar	\$171
ORB	ADTB100-18-ORB	18" Double towel bar	\$171
AB	ADTB100-24-AB	24" Double towel bar	\$190
BN	ADTB100-24-BN	24" Double towel bar	\$179
CP	ADTB100-24-CP	24" Double towel bar	\$153
MB	ADTB100-24-MB	24" Double towel bar	\$190
ORB	ADTB100-24-ORB	24" Double towel bar	\$190
AB	ATPH100-AB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 96
BN	ATPH100-BN	Toilet paper holder	\$ 92
CP	ATPH100-CP	Toilet paper holder	\$ 78
MB	ATPH100-MB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 96
ORB	ATPH100-ORB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 96
AB	ATB100-18-AB	18" Towel bar	\$108
BN	ATB100-18-BN	18" Towel bar	\$104
CP	ATB100-18-CP	18" Towel bar	\$ 88
MB	ATB100-18-MB	18" Towel bar	\$108
ORB	ATB100-18-ORB	18" Towel bar	\$108
AB	ATB100-24-AB	24" Towel bar	\$120
BN	ATB100-24-BN	24" Towel bar	\$114
CP	ATB100-24-CP	24" Towel bar	\$ 96
MB	ATB100-24-MB	24" Towel bar	\$120
ORB	ATB100-24-ORB	24" Towel bar	\$120

Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Bath Accessories

Fashion accents
for the home

Bath Accessories

Gleason Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Includes concealed hardware
- Wall mount installation



Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ADRH102-AB	Double robe hook	\$ 53
BN	ADRH102-BN	Double robe hook	\$ 49
CP	ADRH102-CP	Double robe hook	\$ 42
MB	ADRH102-MB	Double robe hook	\$ 53
ORB	ADRH102-ORB	Double robe hook	\$ 53
AB	ADTB102-18-AB	18" Double towel bar	\$189
BN	ADTB102-18-BN	18" Double towel bar	\$174
CP	ADTB102-18-CP	18" Double towel bar	\$151
MB	ADTB102-18-MB	18" Double towel bar	\$189
ORB	ADTB102-18-ORB	18" Double towel bar	\$189
AB	ADTB102-24-AB	24" Double towel bar	\$207
BN	ADTB102-24-BN	24" Double towel bar	\$184
CP	ADTB102-24-CP	24" Double towel bar	\$168
MB	ADTB102-24-MB	24" Double towel bar	\$207
ORB	ADTB102-24-ORB	24" Double towel bar	\$207
AB	ATPH102-AB	Toilet paper holder	\$105
BN	ATPH102-BN	Toilet paper holder	\$ 96
CP	ATPH102-CP	Toilet paper holder	\$ 91
MB	ATPH102-MB	Toilet paper holder	\$105
ORB	ATPH102-ORB	Toilet paper holder	\$105
AB	ATB102-18-AB	18" Towel bar	\$128
BN	ATB102-18-BN	18" Towel bar	\$103
CP	ATB102-18-CP	18" Towel bar	\$ 91
MB	ATB102-18-MB	18" Towel bar	\$128
ORB	ATB102-18-ORB	18" Towel bar	\$128
AB	ATB102-24-AB	24" Towel bar	\$116
BN	ATB102-24-BN	24" Towel bar	\$108
CP	ATB102-24-CP	24" Towel bar	\$ 95
MB	ATB102-24-MB	24" Towel bar	\$116
ORB	ATB102-24-ORB	24" Towel bar	\$116

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ATR102-AB	Towel ring	\$ 88
BN	ATR102-BN	Towel ring	\$ 74
CP	ATR102-CP	Towel ring	\$ 65
MB	ATR102-MB	Towel ring	\$ 88
ORB	ATR102-ORB	Towel ring	\$ 88
AB	AGS102-AB	Glass shelf	\$141
BN	AGS102-BN	Glass shelf	\$133
CP	AGS102-CP	Glass shelf	\$123
MB	AGS102-MB	Glass shelf	\$141
ORB	AGS102-ORB	Glass shelf	\$141

Schedule M

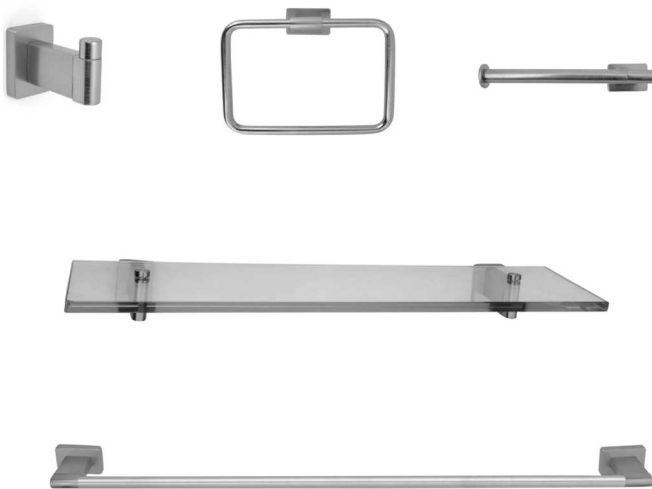
Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **MB** Matte Black

Bath Accessories

Nayland Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation
- Includes concealed hardware



Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ARH104-AB	Robe hook	\$ 46
BN	ARH104-BN	Robe hook	\$ 41
CP	ARH104-CP	Robe hook	\$ 36
MB	ARH104-MB	Robe hook	\$ 46
ORB	ARH104-ORB	Robe hook	\$ 46
AB	ATPH104-AB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 67
BN	ATPH104-BN	Toilet paper holder	\$ 61
CP	ATPH104-CP	Toilet paper holder	\$ 53
MB	ATPH104-MB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 67
ORB	ATPH104-ORB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 67
AB	ATB104-18-AB	18" Towel bar	\$140
BN	ATB104-18-BN	18" Towel bar	\$123
CP	ATB104-18-CP	18" Towel bar	\$108
MB	ATB104-18-MB	18" Towel bar	\$140
ORB	ATB104-18-ORB	18" Towel bar	\$140
AB	ATB104-24-AB	24" Towel bar	\$150
BN	ATB104-24-BN	24" Towel bar	\$132
CP	ATB104-24-CP	24" Towel bar	\$116
MB	ATB104-24-MB	24" Towel bar	\$150
ORB	ATB104-24-ORB	24" Towel bar	\$150
AB	ATR104-AB	Towel ring	\$104
BN	ATR104-BN	Towel ring	\$ 95
CP	ATR104-CP	Towel ring	\$ 83
MB	ATR104-MB	Towel ring	\$104
ORB	ATR104-ORB	Towel ring	\$104
AB	AGS104-AB	Glass shelf	\$154
BN	AGS104-BN	Glass shelf	\$136
CP	AGS104-CP	Glass shelf	\$123
MB	AGS104-MB	Glass shelf	\$154
ORB	AGS104-ORB	Glass shelf	\$154

Schedule M

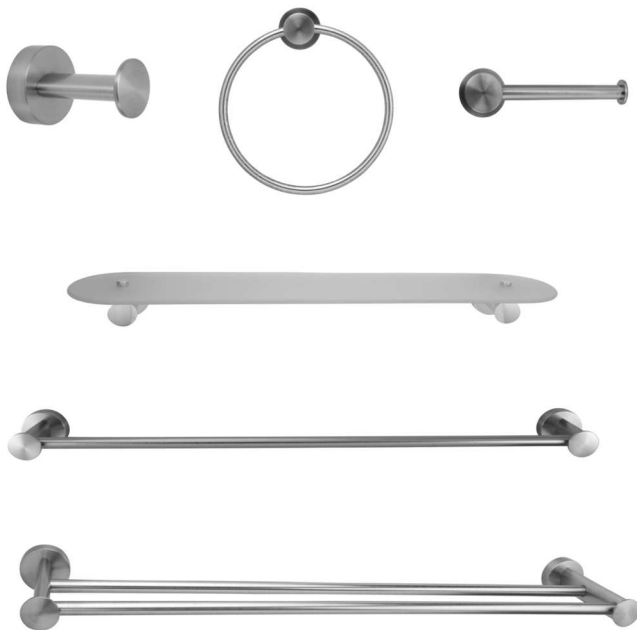
Bath Accessories

Fashion accents
for the home

Bath Accessories

Plumer Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Includes concealed hardware
- Wall mount installation



Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ATR106-AB	Towel ring	\$ 71
BN	ATR106-BN	Towel ring	\$ 66
CP	ATR106-CP	Towel ring	\$ 58
MB	ATR106-MB	Towel ring	\$ 71
ORB	ATR106-ORB	Towel ring	\$ 71
AB	AGS106-AB	Glass shelf	\$128
BN	AGS106-BN	Glass shelf	\$119
CP	AGS106-CP	Glass shelf	\$110
MB	AGS106-MB	Glass shelf	\$128
ORB	AGS106-ORB	Glass shelf	\$128

Schedule M

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ARH106-AB	Robe hook	\$ 41
BN	ARH106-BN	Robe hook	\$ 39
CP	ARH106-CP	Robe hook	\$ 33
MB	ARH106-MB	Robe hook	\$ 41
ORB	ARH106-ORB	Robe hook	\$ 41
AB	ADTB106-18-AB	18" Double towel bar	\$196
BN	ADTB106-18-BN	18" Double towel bar	\$175
CP	ADTB106-18-CP	18" Double towel bar	\$153
MB	ADTB106-18-MB	18" Double towel bar	\$196
ORB	ADTB106-18-ORB	18" Double towel bar	\$196
AB	ADTB106-24-AB	24" Double towel bar	\$216
BN	ADTB106-24-BN	24" Double towel bar	\$192
CP	ADTB106-24-CP	24" Double towel bar	\$166
MB	ADTB106-24-MB	24" Double towel bar	\$216
ORB	ADTB106-24-ORB	24" Double towel bar	\$216
AB	ATPH106-AB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 60
BN	ATPH106-BN	Toilet paper holder	\$ 55
CP	ATPH106-CP	Toilet paper holder	\$ 48
MB	ATPH106-MB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 60
ORB	ATPH106-ORB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 60
AB	ATB106-18-AB	18" Towel bar	\$120
BN	ATB106-18-BN	18" Towel bar	\$109
CP	ATB106-18-CP	18" Towel bar	\$ 96
MB	ATB106-18-MB	18" Towel bar	\$120
ORB	ATB106-18-ORB	18" Towel bar	\$120
AB	ATB106-24-AB	24" Towel bar	\$129
BN	ATB106-24-BN	24" Towel bar	\$119
CP	ATB106-24-CP	24" Towel bar	\$104
MB	ATB106-24-MB	24" Towel bar	\$129
ORB	ATB106-24-ORB	24" Towel bar	\$129

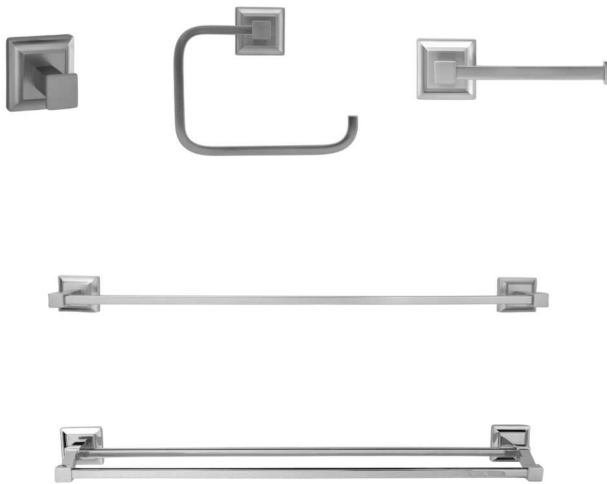
Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **MB** Matte Black

Bath Accessories

Stanton Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation
- Includes concealed hardware



Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ARH108-AB	Robe hook	\$ 49
BN	ARH108-BN	Robe hook	\$ 46
CP	ARH108-CP	Robe hook	\$ 40
MB	ARH108-MB	Robe hook	\$ 49
ORB	ARH108-ORB	Robe hook	\$ 49
AB	ADTB108-18-AB	18" Double towel bar	\$220
BN	ADTB108-18-BN	18" Double towel bar	\$204
CP	ADTB108-18-CP	18" Double towel bar	\$177
MB	ADTB108-18-MB	18" Double towel bar	\$220
ORB	ADTB108-18-ORB	18" Double towel bar	\$220
AB	ADTB108-24-AB	24" Double towel bar	\$251
BN	ADTB108-24-BN	24" Double towel bar	\$230
CP	ADTB108-24-CP	24" Double towel bar	\$200
MB	ADTB108-24-MB	24" Double towel bar	\$251
ORB	ADTB108-24-ORB	24" Double towel bar	\$251
AB	ATPH108-AB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 65
BN	ATPH108-BN	Toilet paper holder	\$ 60
CP	ATPH108-CP	Toilet paper holder	\$ 53
MB	ATPH108-MB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 65
ORB	ATPH108-ORB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 65
AB	ATB108-18-AB	18" Towel bar	\$126
BN	ATB108-18-BN	18" Towel bar	\$117
CP	ATB108-18-CP	18" Towel bar	\$103
MB	ATB108-18-MB	18" Towel bar	\$126
ORB	ATB108-18-ORB	18" Towel bar	\$126
AB	ATB108-24-AB	24" Towel bar	\$136
BN	ATB108-24-BN	24" Towel bar	\$126
CP	ATB108-24-CP	24" Towel bar	\$108
MB	ATB108-24-MB	24" Towel bar	\$136
ORB	ATB108-24-ORB	24" Towel bar	\$136

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ATR108-AB	Towel ring	\$123
BN	ATR108-BN	Towel ring	\$114
CP	ATR108-CP	Towel ring	\$ 98
MB	ATR108-MB	Towel ring	\$123
ORB	ATR108-ORB	Towel ring	\$123

Schedule M

Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
3-121WH.....	52	3-334WH.....	51	3-608WH.....	40
3-128WH.....	52	3-338WH.....	51	3-611WH.....	39
3-131WH.....	71	3-341WH.....	58	3-614WH.....	39
3-134WH.....	71	3-344WH.....	58	3-618WH.....	39
3-138WH.....	71	3-348WH.....	58	3-621WH.....	39
3-141WH.....	43	3-351WH.....	50	3-624WH.....	39
3-144WH.....	43	3-354WH.....	50	3-628WH.....	39
3-148WH.....	43	3-358WH.....	50	3-644BQ.....	66
3-151WH.....	43	3-361WH.....	57	3-644WH.....	66
3-158WH.....	43	3-364WH.....	57	3-648BQ.....	66
3-161WH.....	38	3-368WH.....	57	3-648WH.....	66
3-168WH.....	38	3-371WH.....	57	3-654BQ.....	68
3-171WH.....	38	3-378WH.....	57	3-654WH.....	68
3-178WH.....	38	3-381WH.....	70,79	3-658BQ.....	68
3-181WH.....	56	3-384WH.....	70,79	3-658WH.....	68
3-188WH.....	56	3-388WH.....	70,79	3-664WH.....	66
3-201WH.....	33,47,75	3-394WH.....	70	3-668WH.....	66
3-202BQ.....	47	3-398WH.....	70	3-678WH.....	49
3-202WH.....	47	3-414WH.....	69	3-754BQ.....	68
3-211WH.....	61	3-418WH.....	69	3-754WH.....	68
3-214WH.....	61	3-421WH.....	28	3-758BQ.....	68
3-218WH.....	61	3-428WH.....	28	3-758WH.....	68
3-221BQ.....	16,45	3-431WH.....	29	3-761WH.....	63
3-221WH.....	16,45	3-438WH.....	29	3-764WH.....	63
3-224BQ.....	16,45	3-451WH.....	28	3-768WH.....	63
3-224WH.....	16,45	3-454WH.....	28	3-771WH.....	63
3-228BQ.....	16,45	3-456WH.....	28	3-774WH.....	63
3-228WH.....	16,45	3-461WH.....	32	3-778WH.....	63
3-251WH.....	45	3-464WH.....	32	3-844BQ.....	64
3-258WH.....	45	3-466WH.....	32	3-844WH.....	64
3-261WH.....	55	3-494WH.....	69	3-848BQ.....	64
3-264WH.....	55	3-498WH.....	69	3-848WH.....	64
3-268WH.....	55	3-531WH.....	37,74	3-854BQ.....	64
3-271WH.....	55	3-534WH.....	37,74	3-854WH.....	64
3-274WH.....	55	3-538WH.....	37,74	3-858BQ.....	64
3-278WH.....	55	3-541WH.....	36	3-858WH.....	64
3-281WH.....	35	3-544WH.....	36	3-864BQ.....	65
3-291WH.....	51	3-548WH.....	36	3-864WH.....	65
3-294WH.....	51	3-551WH.....	36	3-868BQ.....	65
3-298WH.....	51	3-554WH.....	36	3-868WH.....	65
3-301WH.....	50	3-556WH.....	36	3-871BQ.....	65,78
3-304WH.....	50	3-558WH.....	36	3-871WH.....	65,78
3-308WH.....	50	3-584BQ.....	31,73	3-874BQ.....	65,78
3-314BQ.....	48	3-584WH.....	31,73	3-874WH.....	65,78
3-314WH.....	48	3-588BQ.....	31,73	3-876BQ.....	65,78
3-318BQ.....	48	3-588WH.....	31,73	3-876WH.....	65,78
3-318WH.....	48	3-601WH.....	40	3-931WH.....	54,76
3-331WH.....	51	3-604WH.....	40	3-934WH.....	54,76

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
3-941WH.....	54	3-3018WH.....	37	4-238WH.....	13,180
3-944WH.....	54	3-3021WH.....	15,44	4-245WH.....	115
3-948WH.....	54	3-3031WH.....	46	4-261WH.....	191
3-971WH.....	46	3-3034WH.....	46	4-264WH.....	191
3-978WH.....	46	3-3041WH.....	62,77	4-268WH.....	191
3-1001WH.....	53	3-3044WH.....	62,77	4-271WH.....	191
3-1004WH.....	53	3-3046WH.....	62,77	4-274WH.....	191
3-1008WH.....	53	3-3051WH.....	30,72	4-278WH.....	191
3-1061WH.....	59	3-3054WH.....	30,72	4-281WH.....	170
3-1064WH.....	59	3-3061WH.....	62,78	4-321WH.....	86,184
3-1068WH.....	59	3-3064WH.....	62,78	4-324WH.....	86,184
3-1071WH.....	59	3-9101WH.....	40	4-325WH.....	111
3-1074WH.....	59	3-9104WH.....	40	4-326WH.....	86,184
3-1078WH.....	59	3-9108WH.....	40	4-327WH.....	18
3-1081WH.....	58	3-9121WH.....	44	4-328WH.....	86,184
3-1084WH.....	58	3-9124WH.....	44	4-341WH.....	89,196
3-1088WH.....	58	3-9128WH.....	44	4-344WH.....	89,196
3-1091WH.....	16,60,77	3-9151WH.....	31	4-348WH.....	89,196
3-1101WH.....	42,74	3-9154WH.....	31	4-351WH.....	196
3-1104WH.....	42,74	3-9161WH.....	30,72	4-354WH.....	196
3-1108WH.....	42,74	3-9164WH.....	30,72	4-358WH.....	196
3-1109WH.....	15,42,75	4-111WH.....	184	4-359WH.....	117
3-1111WH.....	41	4-114WH.....	184	4-360WH.....	117
3-1114WH.....	41	4-118WH.....	184	4-361WH.....	195
3-1118WH.....	41	4-120WH.....	205	4-362WH.....	117
3-1121WH.....	41	4-121WH.....	205	4-363WH.....	117
3-1124WH.....	41	4-122WH.....	187	4-366WH.....	195
3-1128WH.....	41	4-124WH.....	187	4-368WH.....	195
3-1231WH.....	56	4-126WH.....	205	4-369WH.....	117
3-1238WH.....	56	4-128WH.....	205	4-371WH.....	195
3-2001WH.....	33,73	4-131WH.....	205	4-372WH.....	116
3-2004WH.....	33,73	4-134WH.....	205	4-373WH.....	116
3-2008WH.....	33,73	4-138WH.....	205	4-374WH.....	116
3-2011WH.....	32	4-151WH.....	17	4-375WH.....	116
3-2014WH.....	32	4-158WH.....	17	4-376WH.....	116
3-2018WH.....	32	4-181WH.....	20	4-378WH.....	195
3-2021WH.....	67,79	4-188WH.....	20	4-381WH.....	115
3-2028WH.....	67,79	4-211WH.....	90,200	4-382WH.....	87,191
3-2031WH.....	67	4-214WH.....	90,200	4-430WH.....	123
3-2034WH.....	67	4-218WH.....	90,200	4-431WH.....	123
3-2038WH.....	67	4-221WH.....	200	4-432WH.....	123
3-2071WH.....	53,76	4-224WH.....	200	4-433WH.....	123
3-2074WH.....	53,76	4-228WH.....	200	4-435WH.....	103
3-3001WH.....	29	4-231BQ.....	13,180	4-436WH.....	103
3-3004WH.....	29	4-231WH.....	13,180	4-438WH.....	101
3-3008WH.....	29	4-234BQ.....	13,180	4-439WH.....	101
3-3011WH.....	37	4-234WH.....	13,180	4-440WH.....	101
3-3014WH.....	37	4-238BQ.....	13,180	4-450WH.....	112



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4-451WH.....	112	4-709BQ.....	20	4-938WH.....	178
4-454WH.....	113	4-709WH.....	20	4-941WH.....	190
4-455WH.....	113	4-710BQ.....	19	4-944WH.....	190
4-457WH.....	100	4-710WH.....	19	4-948WH.....	190
4-458WH.....	100	4-715BQ.....	92	4-951WH.....	189
4-459WH.....	100	4-715WH.....	92	4-954WH.....	189
4-460WH.....	103	4-715WH-DG.....	92	4-958WH.....	189
4-463BQ.....	105	4-732BQ.....	93	4-1011WH.....	84, 179
4-463WH.....	105	4-732WH.....	93	4-1014WH.....	84, 179
4-464WH.....	118	4-733BQ.....	93	4-1016WH.....	84, 179
4-465BQ.....	17	4-733WH.....	93	4-1018WH.....	84, 179
4-465WH.....	17	4-733WH-DG.....	93	4-1060WH.....	89, 198
4-466WH.....	118	4-734WH.....	93	4-1061WH.....	197
4-467WH.....	105	4-745BQ.....	14, 88, 195	4-1064WH.....	197
4-468WH.....	118	4-745WH.....	14, 88, 195	4-1068WH.....	197
4-471WH.....	113	4-750BQ.....	12, 83, 173	4-1070WH.....	89, 197
4-481WH.....	116	4-750WH.....	12, 83, 173	4-1071WH.....	197
4-484WH.....	116	4-751WH.....	91, 202	4-1074WH.....	197
4-488WH.....	116	4-761WH.....	202	4-1078WH.....	197
4-490WH.....	125	4-764WH.....	202	4-1080WH.....	19, 121
4-491WH.....	125	4-768WH.....	202	4-1081WH.....	196
4-492WH.....	111	4-771WH.....	202	4-1084WH.....	196
4-493WH.....	112	4-774WH.....	202	4-1088WH.....	196
4-520WH.....	17, 92	4-778WH.....	202	4-1091WH.....	14, 198
4-521BQ.....	90, 200	4-811WH.....	86, 186	4-1092MWH.....	107
4-521WH.....	90, 200	4-814WH.....	86, 186	4-1092WH.....	107
4-525WH.....	19, 92	4-821WH.....	186	4-1093MWH.....	107
4-541WH.....	171	4-824WH.....	186	4-1093WH.....	107
4-544WH.....	171	4-828WH.....	186	4-1094MWH.....	107
4-546WH.....	171	4-831WH.....	186	4-1094WH.....	107
4-548WH.....	171	4-834WH.....	186	4-1096MBL.....	109
4-551BQ.....	91, 204	4-838WH.....	186	4-1096WH.....	109
4-551WH.....	91, 204	4-841WH.....	185	4-1097MWH.....	109
4-563WH.....	108	4-844WH.....	185	4-1101WH.....	84, 177
4-564WH.....	108	4-848WH.....	185	4-1104WH.....	84, 177
4-571WH.....	124	4-850WH.....	114	4-1108WH.....	84, 177
4-574WH.....	124	4-851WH.....	185	4-1109WH.....	13, 177
4-578WH.....	124	4-854WH.....	185	4-1111WH.....	177
4-601WH.....	105	4-858WH.....	185	4-1114WH.....	177
4-610WH.....	102	4-901WH.....	165	4-1118WH.....	177
4-611WH.....	82, 171	4-904WH.....	165	4-1120WH.....	170
4-614WH.....	82, 171	4-908WH.....	165	4-1122WH.....	176
4-618WH.....	82, 171	4-911WH.....	87, 190	4-1124WH.....	54, 178
4-621WH.....	171	4-914WH.....	87, 190	4-1125WH.....	187
4-624WH.....	171	4-921WH.....	178	4-1126WH.....	187
4-628WH.....	171	4-924WH.....	178	4-1127WH.....	187
4-640WH.....	20, 122	4-928WH.....	178	4-1128WH.....	188
4-701WH.....	110	4-931WH.....	178	4-1129WH.....	188

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4-1130WH.....	190	4-2014WH.....	167	4-8120WH.....	120
4-1131WH.....	188	4-2018WH.....	167	4-8130WH.....	120
4-1132WH.....	88,192	4-2031WH.....	204	4-8140WH.....	101
4-1134WH.....	194	4-2034WH.....	204	4-9002WH.....	168
4-1136WH.....	201	4-2038WH.....	204	4-9010WH.....	167
4-1138WH.....	91,204	4-2061WH.....	18	4-9011WH.....	167
4-1221WH.....	176	4-2068WH.....	18	4-9020WH.....	173
4-1224WH.....	176	4-2071WH.....	18	4-9022WH.....	12,83,173
4-1228WH.....	176	4-2078WH.....	18	4-9030WH.....	12,83,176
4-1231WH.....	193	4-3001WH.....	163	4-9032WH.....	14,85,180
4-1238WH.....	193	4-3004WH.....	163	4-9040WH.....	80,162
4-1241WH.....	193	4-3008WH.....	163	4-9041WH.....	80,162
4-1244WH.....	193	4-3011WH.....	172	4-9044WH.....	80,162
4-1248WH.....	193	4-3014WH.....	172	4-9045WH.....	80,162
4-1251WH.....	193	4-3018WH.....	172	4-9050WH.....	163
4-1254WH.....	193	4-3021WH.....	13,179	4-9051WH.....	163
4-1258WH.....	193	4-3031WH.....	180	4-9052WH.....	85,181
4-1261WH.....	194	4-3034WH.....	180	4-9053WH.....	85,181
4-1264WH.....	194	4-3041WH.....	201	4-9054WH.....	80,164
4-1268WH.....	194	4-3044WH.....	201	4-9055WH.....	80,164
4-1451WH.....	162	4-3046WH.....	201	4-9060WH.....	86,188
4-1454WH.....	162	4-3051WH.....	163	4-9062WH.....	189
4-1456WH.....	162	4-3054WH.....	163	4-9064WH.....	187
4-1461WH.....	166	4-3061WH.....	90,201	4-9066WH.....	189
4-1464WH.....	166	4-3064WH.....	90,201	4-9068WH.....	88,192
4-1466WH.....	166	4-8002WH.....	120	4-9080WH.....	165
4-1601WH.....	174	4-8010WH.....	104	4-9090WH.....	203
4-1604WH.....	174	4-8012WH.....	104	4-9092WH.....	203
4-1608WH.....	174	4-8014WH.....	104	4-9094WH.....	203
4-1611WH.....	174	4-8016WH.....	106	4-9096WH.....	205
4-1614WH.....	174	4-8020WH.....	126	4-9100WH.....	207
4-1618WH.....	174	4-8022WH.....	106	4-9101WH.....	175
4-1621WH.....	174	4-8030WH.....	126	4-9104WH.....	175
4-1624WH.....	174	4-8032WH.....	124	4-9108WH.....	175
4-1628WH.....	174	4-8034WH.....	124	4-9120WH.....	206
4-1631WH.....	175	4-8036WH-KIT.....	122	4-9121WH.....	206
4-1711WH.....	183	4-8040WH.....	119	4-9124WH.....	207
4-1714WH.....	183	4-8042WH.....	114	4-9130WH.....	194
4-1721WH.....	183	4-8050WH.....	110	4-9139WH.....	166
4-1724WH.....	183	4-8052WH.....	108	4-9140WH.....	166
4-1731WH.....	182	4-8060WH.....	120	4-9150WH.....	165
4-1734WH.....	182	4-8061WH.....	118	4-9151WH.....	164
4-1741WH.....	182	4-8070WH.....	118	4-9154WH.....	164
4-1744WH.....	182	4-8076WH.....	121	4-9160WH.....	81,166
4-2001WH.....	81,168	4-8080WH.....	111	4-9161WH.....	164
4-2004WH.....	81,168	4-8086WH.....	110	4-9164WH.....	164
4-2008WH.....	81,168	4-8090WH.....	115	4-19121WH.....	179
4-2011WH.....	167	4-8100WH.....	121	4-19124WH.....	179



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4-19128WH.....	179	5-321CTW.....	158	5-620UBL.....	208
4L-101WH.....	87,192	5-321CVB.....	158	5-621BHG.....	208
4L-400WH.....	106	5-323CDG.....	158	5-621CAR.....	208
4L-531WH.....	82,172	5-323CGC.....	158	5-621CGR.....	208
4L-561WH.....	82,172	5-323CVB.....	158	5-621MAC.....	208
4L-2000WH.....	81,168	5-325CDG.....	159	5-621TRI.....	208
4R-101WH.....	87,192	5-325CGC.....	159	5-621UBL.....	208
4R-400WH.....	106	5-325CVB.....	159	5-630BHG.....	209
4R-531WH.....	82,172	5-326CDG.....	159	5-630CAR.....	209
4R-561WH.....	82,172	5-326CGC.....	159	5-630CGR.....	209
4R-2000WH.....	81,168	5-326CVB.....	159	5-630MAC.....	209
5-004BA.....	215	5-501WH.....	127	5-630TRI.....	209
5-004CM.....	215	5-502WH.....	127	5-630UBL.....	209
5-004GM.....	215	5-503WH.....	127	5-631BHG.....	209
5-004RS.....	215	5-504WH.....	128	5-631CAR.....	209
5-100.....	140	5-505WH.....	128	5-631CGR.....	209
5-102.....	140	5-511WH.....	129	5-631MAC.....	209
5-104.....	140	5-521WH.....	129	5-631TRI.....	209
5-106.....	140	5-531WH.....	129	5-631UBL.....	209
5-200.....	142	5-541WH.....	130	5-640BHG.....	209
5-202.....	143	5-551WH.....	130	5-640CAR.....	209
5-204BL.....	141	5-600WH.....	94	5-640CGR.....	209
5-204YE.....	141	5-601WH.....	94	5-640MAC.....	209
5-206YE.....	141	5-602WH.....	94	5-640TRI.....	209
5-210.....	141	5-603WH.....	95	5-640UBL.....	209
5-212HO.....	142	5-604WH.....	95	5-641BHG.....	209
5-214YE.....	142	5-605WH.....	21	5-641CAR.....	209
5-216YG.....	143	5-606WH.....	21	5-641CGR.....	209
5-216YW.....	143	5-607WH.....	21	5-641MAC.....	209
5-300CDG.....	156	5-608WH.....	22	5-641TRI.....	209
5-300CGC.....	156	5-609WH.....	22	5-641UBL.....	209
5-300CGR.....	156	5-610BHG.....	208	5-651WH.....	23
5-300CTB.....	156	5-610CAR.....	208	5-661WH.....	23
5-300CTW.....	156	5-610CGR.....	208	5-671WH.....	23
5-300VBC.....	156	5-610MAC.....	208	5-681WH.....	24
5-301CDG.....	156	5-610TRI.....	208	5-691WH.....	24
5-301CGC.....	156	5-610UBL.....	208	5-700CR.....	149
5-301VBC.....	156	5-611BHG.....	208	5-700YE.....	149
5-310CDG.....	157	5-611CAR.....	208	5-704BL.....	149
5-310CGC.....	157	5-611CGR.....	208	5-706BE.....	150
5-310VBC.....	157	5-611MAC.....	208	5-710BL.....	150
5-311CDG.....	157	5-611TRI.....	208	5-2071WH.....	188
5-311CGC.....	157	5-611UBL.....	208	5-2074WH.....	188
5-311VBC.....	157	5-620BHG.....	208	5530-CP.....	212
5-321CDG.....	158	5-620CAR.....	208	5530-PB.....	212
5-321CGC.....	158	5-620CGR.....	208	5530-SN.....	212
5-321CGR.....	158	5-620MAC.....	208	5587-BN.....	161
5-321CTB.....	158	5-620TRI.....	208	5587-CP.....	161

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
5587-ORB.....	161	57100-PN.....	160,227	7-482.....	138
5600-AC.....	161,228	601WH-MB.....	5	7-482M.....	138
5600-BN.....	161,228	604WH-MB.....	5	7-497.....	136
5600-CP.....	161,228	608WH-MB.....	5	7-499.....	136
5600-MB.....	161,228	611WH-MB.....	5	7-507WH.....	153
5600-ORB.....	161,228	614WH-MB.....	5	7-507WH-GL.....	153
5600-PB.....	161,228	618WH-MB.....	5	7-513WH.....	154
5600-PE.....	161,228	621WH-MB.....	4	7-513WH-GL.....	154
5600-PN.....	161,228	624WH-MB.....	4	7-514WH-GL.....	153
5601-AC.....	161,228	628WH-MB.....	4	7-515WH.....	154
5601-BN.....	161,228	631WH-MB.....	4	7-515WH-GL.....	154
5601-CP.....	161,228	6712-AC.....	96	7-516WH.....	154
5601-MB.....	161,228	6712-PE.....	96	7-516WH-GL.....	154
5601-ORB.....	161,228	6713-AC.....	25	752WH-BN.....	6
5601-PB.....	161,228	6713-PE.....	25	752WH-CP.....	6
5601-PE.....	161,228	6722-AC.....	96	752WH-ORB.....	6
5601-PN.....	161,228	6722-PE.....	96	752WH-PB.....	6
55300-AB.....	212	6723-AC.....	25	752WH-PN.....	6
55300-AC.....	212	6723-PE.....	25	7-520WH.....	155
55300-BN.....	212	6733-AC.....	25	7-520WH-GL.....	155
55300-CP.....	212	6733-PE.....	25	7-521WH.....	155
55300-MB.....	212	6752-AC.....	99	7-521WH-GL.....	155
55300-ORB.....	212	6752-PE.....	99	753WH-BN.....	7
55300-PB.....	212	6831-AC.....	133	753WH-CP.....	7
55300-PN.....	212	6831-PE.....	133	753WH-ORB.....	7
55320-AB.....	212	6841-AC.....	134	753WH-PB.....	7
55320-AC.....	212	6841-PE.....	134	753WH-PN.....	7
55320-BN.....	212	6842-AC.....	99	754WH-BN.....	6
55320-CP.....	212	6842-PE.....	99	754WH-CP.....	6
55320-MB.....	212	6851-AC.....	133	754WH-ORB.....	6
55320-ORB.....	212	6851-PE.....	133	754WH-PB.....	6
55320-PB.....	212	6861-AC.....	99	754WH-PN.....	6
55320-PN.....	212	6861-PE.....	99	7-554WH-GL.....	210
57080-AB.....	160,227	7-471.....	137	7-554WH-MT.....	210
57080-AC.....	160,227	7-471M.....	137	755WH-BN.....	7
57080-BN.....	160,227	7-474.....	138	755WH-CP.....	7
57080-CP.....	160,227	7-474M.....	138	755WH-ORB.....	7
57080-MB.....	160,227	7-475.....	139	755WH-PB.....	7
57080-ORB.....	160,227	7-475M.....	139	755WH-PN.....	7
57080-PB.....	160,227	7-476.....	139	7-556WH-GL.....	210
57080-PN.....	160,227	7-476M.....	139	7-556WH-MT.....	210
57100-AB.....	160,227	7-477.....	137	756WH-BN.....	7
57100-AC.....	160,227	7-477M.....	137	756WH-CP.....	7
57100-BN.....	160,227	7-478.....	137	756WH-ORB.....	7
57100-CP.....	160,227	7-478M.....	137	756WH-PB.....	7
57100-MB.....	160,227	7-480.....	138	756WH-PN.....	7
57100-ORB.....	160,227	7-481.....	139	7-558WH-GL.....	210
57100-PB.....	160,227	7-481M.....	139	7-558WH.....	210



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
7-562WH.....	153	7-800D-BG.....	135	ADRH102-MB.....	230
7-562WH-GL.....	153	7-800D-BL.....	135	ADRH102-ORB.....	230
759WH-BN.....	6	7-800D-BR.....	135	ADTB100-18-AB.....	229
759WH-CP.....	6	7-800D-CO.....	135	ADTB100-18-BN.....	229
759WH-ORB.....	6	7-800D-DG.....	135	ADTB100-18-CP.....	229
759WH-PB.....	6	7-800D-LG.....	135	ADTB100-18-MB.....	229
759WH-PN.....	6	960WH.....	9	ADTB100-18-ORB.....	229
7-601PN.....	26,97	960WH-BN.....	10	ADTB100-24-AB.....	229
7-602PN.....	26,97	960WH-CP.....	10	ADTB100-24-BN.....	229
7-608SAC.....	27,98	960WH-ORB.....	10	ADTB100-24-CP.....	229
7-610SAC.....	27,98	960WH-PB.....	10	ADTB100-24-MB.....	229
7-705GPBE.....	144	960WH-PN.....	10	ADTB100-24-ORB.....	229
7-706GPBE.....	144	961WH.....	9	ADTB102-18-AB.....	230
7-706GPBG.....	144	961WH-BN.....	10	ADTB102-18-BN.....	230
7-706GPBL.....	144	961WH-CP.....	10	ADTB102-18-CP.....	230
7-707GUT.....	144	961WH-ORB.....	10	ADTB102-18-MB.....	230
7-710GPBL.....	145	961WH-PB.....	10	ADTB102-18-ORB.....	230
7-712GPBL.....	145	961WH-PN.....	10	ADTB102-24-AB.....	230
7-714TRBE.....	152	962WH.....	9	ADTB102-24-BN.....	230
7-715TRBE.....	152	962WH-BN.....	10	ADTB102-24-CP.....	230
7-719GPBL.....	145	962WH-CP.....	10	ADTB102-24-MB.....	230
7-720GPBL.....	145	962WH-ORB.....	10	ADTB102-24-ORB.....	230
7-729.....	151	962WH-PB.....	10	ADTB106-18-AB.....	232
7-730.....	151	962WH-PN.....	10	ADTB106-18-BN.....	232
7-732.....	151	963WH.....	9	ADTB106-18-CP.....	232
7-733.....	151	963WH-BN.....	10	ADTB106-18-MB.....	232
7-741MPCA.....	147	963WH-CP.....	10	ADTB106-18-ORB.....	232
7-742MPCA.....	147	963WH-ORB.....	10	ADTB106-24-AB.....	232
7-744MPCA.....	146	963WH-PB.....	10	ADTB106-24-BN.....	232
7-744MPCR.....	146	963WH-PN.....	10	ADTB106-24-CP.....	232
7-745MPCA.....	146	964WH.....	9	ADTB106-24-MB.....	232
7-745MPCR.....	146	964WH-BN.....	10	ADTB106-24-ORB.....	232
7-746MHBL.....	148	964WH-CP.....	10	ADTB108-18-AB.....	233
7-746MHGD.....	148	964WH-ORB.....	10	ADTB108-18-BN.....	233
7-746MHLU.....	148	964WH-PB.....	10	ADTB108-18-CP.....	233
7-746MHWH.....	148	964WH-PN.....	10	ADTB108-18-MB.....	233
7-747MHBL.....	148	968BQ.....	8	ADTB108-18-ORB.....	233
7-747MHGD.....	148	968WH.....	8	ADTB108-24-AB.....	233
7-747MHLU.....	148	971WH.....	8	ADTB108-24-BN.....	233
7-747MHWH.....	148	978WH.....	8	ADTB108-24-CP.....	233
7-750DAC.....	132	ADRH100-AB.....	229	ADTB108-24-MB.....	233
7-751AC.....	133	ADRH100-BN.....	229	ADTB108-24-ORB.....	233
7-752AC.....	132	ADRH100-CP.....	229	AGS100-AB.....	229
7-753AC.....	132	ADRH100-MB.....	229	AGS100-BN.....	229
7-754AC.....	132	ADRH100-ORB.....	229	AGS100-CP.....	229
7-757AC.....	134	ADRH102-AB.....	230	AGS100-MB.....	229
7-758AC.....	134	ADRH102-BN.....	230	AGS100-ORB.....	229
7-759SAC.....	134	ADRH102-CP.....	230	AGS102-AB.....	230

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
AGS102-BN.....	230	ATB102-24-ORB.....	230	ATPH106-CP.....	232
AGS102-CP.....	230	ATB104-18-AB.....	231	ATPH106-MB.....	232
AGS102-MB.....	230	ATB104-18-BN.....	231	ATPH106-ORB.....	232
AGS102-ORB.....	230	ATB104-18-CP.....	231	ATPH108-AB.....	233
AGS104-AB.....	231	ATB104-18-MB.....	231	ATPH108-BN.....	233
AGS104-BN.....	231	ATB104-18-ORB.....	231	ATPH108-CP.....	233
AGS104-CP.....	231	ATB104-24-AB.....	231	ATPH108-MB.....	233
AGS104-MB.....	231	ATB104-24-BN.....	231	ATPH108-ORB.....	233
AGS104-ORB.....	231	ATB104-24-CP.....	231	ATR100-AB.....	229
AGS106-AB.....	232	ATB104-24-MB.....	231	ATR100-BN.....	229
AGS106-BN.....	232	ATB104-24-ORB.....	231	ATR100-CP.....	229
AGS106-CP.....	232	ATB106-18-AB.....	232	ATR100-MB.....	229
AGS106-MB.....	232	ATB106-18-BN.....	232	ATR100-ORB.....	229
AGS106-ORB.....	232	ATB106-18-CP.....	232	ATR102-AB.....	230
ARH104-AB.....	231	ATB106-18-MB.....	232	ATR102-BN.....	230
ARH104-BN.....	231	ATB106-18-ORB.....	232	ATR102-CP.....	230
ARH104-CP.....	231	ATB106-24-AB.....	232	ATR102-MB.....	230
ARH104-MB.....	231	ATB106-24-BN.....	232	ATR102-ORB.....	230
ARH104-ORB.....	231	ATB106-24-CP.....	232	ATR104-AB.....	231
ARH106-AB.....	232	ATB106-24-MB.....	232	ATR104-BN.....	231
ARH106-BN.....	232	ATB106-24-ORB.....	232	ATR104-CP.....	231
ARH106-CP.....	232	ATB108-18-AB.....	233	ATR104-MB.....	231
ARH106-MB.....	232	ATB108-18-BN.....	233	ATR104-ORB.....	231
ARH106-ORB.....	232	ATB108-18-CP.....	233	ATR106-AB.....	232
ARH108-AB.....	233	ATB108-18-MB.....	233	ATR106-BN.....	232
ARH108-BN.....	233	ATB108-18-ORB.....	233	ATR106-CP.....	232
ARH108-CP.....	233	ATB108-24-AB.....	233	ATR106-MB.....	232
ARH108-MB.....	233	ATB108-24-BN.....	233	ATR106-ORB.....	232
ARH108-ORB.....	233	ATB108-24-CP.....	233	ATR108-AB.....	233
ATB100-18-AB.....	229	ATB108-24-MB.....	233	ATR108-BN.....	233
ATB100-18-BN.....	229	ATB108-24-ORB.....	233	ATR108-CP.....	233
ATB100-18-CP.....	229	ATPH100-AB.....	229	ATR108-MB.....	233
ATB100-18-MB.....	229	ATPH100-BN.....	229	ATR108-ORB.....	233
ATB100-18-ORB.....	229	ATPH100-CP.....	229	BRACKET.....	213
ATB100-24-AB.....	229	ATPH100-MB.....	229	BSCI36-WH.....	211
ATB100-24-BN.....	229	ATPH100-ORB.....	229	CS520 WIREGRID.....	170
ATB100-24-CP.....	229	ATPH102-AB.....	230	CS520.....	170
ATB100-24-MB.....	229	ATPH102-BN.....	230	CL3-201WH.....	34
ATB100-24-ORB.....	229	ATPH102-CP.....	230	CL3-201WHMT.....	34
ATB102-18-AB.....	230	ATPH102-MB.....	230	CL4-200WH.....	102
ATB102-18-BN.....	230	ATPH102-ORB.....	230	CL4-200WHMT.....	102
ATB102-18-CP.....	230	ATPH104-AB.....	231	CL4-211WH.....	169
ATB102-18-MB.....	230	ATPH104-BN.....	231	CL4-211WHMT.....	169
ATB102-18-ORB.....	230	ATPH104-CP.....	231	CL4-221WH.....	169
ATB102-24-AB.....	230	ATPH104-MB.....	231	CL4-221WHMT.....	169
ATB102-24-BN.....	230	ATPH104-ORB.....	231	E240-B.....	102
ATB102-24-CP.....	230	ATPH106-AB.....	232	E241-B.....	131
ATB102-24-MB.....	230	ATPH106-BN.....	232	E242-B.....	131



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
E244-B.....	125	LFS300-ORB.....	216	LFW102-MC-ORB.....	225
FELDR-MWH.....	107	LFS302-BN.....	217	LFW102-ML-BN.....	225
FELDR-WH.....	107	LFS302-CP.....	217	LFW102-ML-CP.....	225
HANGERS.....	213	LFS302-ORB.....	217	LFW102-ML-ORB.....	225
HARDR-MBL.....	109	LFS304-BN.....	216	LFW102-PC-BN.....	225
HARDR-MWH.....	109	LFS304-CP.....	216	LFW102-PC-CP.....	225
KF100-BN.....	211	LFS304-ORB.....	216	LFW102-PC-ORB.....	225
KF100-CP.....	211	LFS306-BN.....	216	LFW102-PL-BN.....	225
KF100-MB.....	211	LFS306-CP.....	216	LFW102-PL-CP.....	225
KF100-ORB.....	211	LFS306-ORB.....	216	LFW102-PL-ORB.....	225
KF102-BN.....	211	LFS308-BN.....	217	LFW104-BC-BN.....	222
KF102-CP.....	211	LFS308-CP.....	217	LFW104-BC-CP.....	222
KF102-MB.....	211	LFS308-ORB.....	217	LFW104-BC-ORB.....	222
KF102-ORB.....	211	LFS310-BN.....	217	LFW104-MC-BN.....	222
KF104-BN.....	211	LFS310-CP.....	217	LFW104-MC-CP.....	222
KF104-CP.....	211	LFS310-ORB.....	217	LFW104-MC-ORB.....	222
KF104-MB.....	211	LFV400-BN.....	218	LFW104-ML-BN.....	222
KF104-ORB.....	211	LFV400-CP.....	218	LFW104-ML-CP.....	222
LB271-WH.....	181	LFV400-ORB.....	218	LFW104-ML-ORB.....	222
LFB500-MC-BN.....	226	LFV402-BN.....	218	LFW104-PC-BN.....	222
LFB500-MC-CP.....	226	LFV402-CP.....	218	LFW104-PC-CP.....	222
LFB500-MC-ORB.....	226	LFV402-ORB.....	218	LFW104-PC-ORB.....	222
LFB502-MC-BN.....	226	LFV404-BN.....	219	LFW104-PL-BN.....	222
LFB502-MC-CP.....	226	LFV404-CP.....	219	LFW104-PL-CP.....	222
LFB502-MC-ORB.....	226	LFV404-ORB.....	219	LFW104-PL-ORB.....	222
LFC200-ML-BN.....	220	LFV406-BN.....	219	LFW106-BC-BN.....	223
LFC200-ML-CP.....	220	LFV406-CP.....	219	LFW106-BC-CP.....	223
LFC200-ML-ORB.....	220	LFV406-ORB.....	219	LFW106-BC-ORB.....	223
LFC202-ML-BN.....	220	LFW100-BC-BN.....	224	LFW106-MC-BN.....	223
LFC202-ML-CP.....	220	LFW100-BC-CP.....	224	LFW106-MC-CP.....	223
LFC202-ML-ORB.....	220	LFW100-BC-ORB.....	224	LFW106-MC-ORB.....	223
LFC204-BC-BN.....	221	LFW100-MC-BN.....	224	LFW106-ML-BN.....	223
LFC204-BC-CP.....	221	LFW100-MC-CP.....	224	LFW106-ML-CP.....	223
LFC204-BC-ORB.....	221	LFW100-MC-ORB.....	224	LFW106-ML-ORB.....	223
LFC204-MC-BN.....	221	LFW100-ML-BN.....	224	LFW106-PC-BN.....	223
LFC204-MC-CP.....	221	LFW100-ML-CP.....	224	LFW106-PC-CP.....	223
LFC204-MC-ORB.....	221	LFW100-ML-ORB.....	224	LFW106-PC-ORB.....	223
LFC204-ML-BN.....	221	LFW100-PC-BN.....	224	LFW106-PL-BN.....	223
LFC204-ML-CP.....	221	LFW100-PC-CP.....	224	LFW106-PL-CP.....	223
LFC204-ML-ORB.....	221	LFW100-PC-ORB.....	224	LFW106-PL-ORB.....	223
LFC204-PC-BN.....	221	LFW100-PL-BN.....	224	LFW108-MC-BN.....	223
LFC204-PC-CP.....	221	LFW100-PL-CP.....	224	LFW108-MC-CP.....	223
LFC204-PC-ORB.....	221	LFW100-PL-ORB.....	224	LFW108-MC-ORB.....	223
LFC204-PL-BN.....	221	LFW102-BC-BN.....	225	LFW108-ML-BN.....	223
LFC204-PL-CP.....	221	LFW102-BC-CP.....	225	LFW108-ML-CP.....	223
LFC204-PL-ORB.....	221	LFW102-BC-ORB.....	225	LFW108-ML-ORB.....	223
LFS300-BN.....	216	LFW102-MC-BN.....	225	LFW110-ML-BN.....	225
LFS300-CP.....	216	LFW102-MC-CP.....	225	LFW110-ML-CP.....	225

Item No	Page	tem No	Page
LFW110-ML-ORB.....	225		
LFW112-ML-BN.....	222		
LFW112-ML-CP.....	222		
LFW112-ML-ORB.....	222		
LFDF-B.....	114		
MR702-CR.....	161		
MR702-PB.....	161		
MR702-SN.....	161		
PE4-239WH.....	119		
PE4-139WH.....	119		
PGVCL-B.....	11		
PGVCS-B.....	11		
PR-BRACKET.....	213		
RB271-WH.....	181		
SINKCLIPS.....	213		
SE3-101WH.....	60		
SE3-110WH.....	61		
SE3-111WH.....	61		
SE4-101WH.....	199		
SE4-104WH.....	199		
SE4-111WH.....	199		
SE4-114WH.....	199		
SE4-121WH.....	199		
SE4-124WH.....	199		
SE4-126WH.....	199		
SE4-131WH.....	199		
SE4-134WH.....	199		
SE4-138WH.....	199		
SE4-140WH.....	122		
T48FC.....	126		
UD701-CR.....	160		
UD701-PB.....	160		
UD701-SN.....	160		
VA004-EO.....	215		
VA004-MA.....	215		
VA004-TE.....	215		
VA004-TG.....	215		
VA009-MA.....	215		
VA009-TE.....	215		
VA009-TG.....	215		
VA009-TW.....	215		
VA102-TE.....	214		
VA109-TE.....	214		

Terms and Conditions

Conditions of Sale

TERMS OF SALE: Terms are Net 30 days. Prices are F.O.B. our warehouse in Gurnee, Illinois.

FREIGHT POLICY: All shipments are made F.O.B. our warehouse. Shipping charges will be added to the invoice. All shipments are made at buyer's risk unless we are instructed to ship insured. Claims must be reported within 10 days after receipt of goods. Any claims for damages to the goods occurring during shipping shall be made to the carrier.

POSSESSION OF OUR CATALOG AND/OR PRICE LIST AND ACCESS TO OUR WEBSITE: Possession of our catalog and/or price list or your access to our website does not in any way obligate us to sell to you or service you or your order until such time as we accept your order

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY: Prices are subject to change without notice and shipments will be invoiced at prevailing prices at the time of shipment. We reserve the right to reduce quantities on shipments when necessary, or to refuse orders, based upon product availability. **MINIMUM ORDER:** Due to the nature of our business, we have a minimum net purchase price of \$25.00 per order. Orders for less will be subject to a \$5.00 service charge.

RETURNS: No merchandise will be accepted for return without a written Return Goods Authorization (RGA). All returns must state the reason for the return. Returns made for reasons other than our shipping error, or because of defects in material or workmanship (see Warranty) may be subject to a 25% restocking charge

WARRANTY: Our plumbing products are guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of sale. Barclay Products will replace or repair such items that may prove to be defective. Barclay Products does not assume liability for labor charges, removal or reinstallation expenses, freight or postage, or injuries resulting from a defective product. Any product problem which results from abuse, misuse, improper installation or maintenance, hard water, proximity to bodies of salt water or accidental damage, are not covered by any warranty set forth. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, BARCLAY HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, RELATED TO THE PRODUCTS BEING SOLD HEREUNDER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF TITLE, OR ACCURACY. THIS DISCLAIMER SHALL NOT AFFECT THE TERMS OF ANY MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT WILL BARCLAY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE SPECIAL OR LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SALE, TRANSPORTATION, USE OR REPAIR OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD BY BARCLAY. CUSTOMER HEREBY AGREES THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT SHALL BARCLAY'S LIABILITY EXCEED THE NET SALES PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS. **IMPLIED WARRANTIES:** Implied warranties including that of merchantability are expressly limited in duration to the duration of this warranty. Barclay Products Limited disclaims any responsibility for consequential damages. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental damages, so this limitation and exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. This is our exclusive written warranty.

NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES: Implied warranties including that of Merchantability and Fitness for a Particular Purpose are expressly superseded by the Warranty herein.

ACTS OF GOD: Except for any obligation hereunder for the payment of money, neither party to this agreement shall be liable for failing to perform its obligations hereunder to the extent such failure results from events beyond such party's reasonable control, which shall include, but not be limited to, accident, casualty, strikes, riots, earthquake, inclement weather, floods, fires, wars, acts of terrorism and acts of God.

DELAY OF THIRD PARTY MANUFACTURER: Barclay Products Limited shall not be responsible for any delay or failure to timely deliver any product due to the actions or inactions of third party manufacturer of such product.

NOTE: Barclay Products Limited reserves the right to make changes in product characteristics, packaging or availability at any time without notice. Due to raw material availability, colors might vary slightly.

NOTE: All items meet or exceed the appropriate ASME A112.9.2-2008 and CSA B45.1-08.



BARCLAY is customer focused.

Our knowledgeable customer service team is on hand M–F from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Central time to answer any questions you may have about Barclay's high-quality bath and kitchen products. Call toll free at 800.446.9700 for information on new products, technical specifications, installation, care, replacement parts or additional product literature.

LAVATORIES

2022



BARCLAY

SPECIAL

4000 Porett Drive
Gurnee, IL 60031

800.446.9700
sales@barclayproducts.com

www.barclayproducts.com

BY

DESIGN